

This list comes from a Xeroxed copy of a book with no title, written by Mary MARTELL in 1949. The title of this list is: PRAIRIE DU CHIEN DOCUMENT List of Canadian Voyage
volunteered their service at Mackinaw, Jun 21, 1814. (Spellings p

Thomas G	ANDERSON	Michael	GRAVELLE
Ant.	ASSELIN	Peter	GRIGNON
Antoine	ASSELIN	Louis	HONORE
Baptiste	BARTHE	Frances	LaCHAPELLE
SoI	BELLENGE	Pierre	LAMBERT
Antoine	BERCIER	Gabriel	LaRONDE
Francis	BOIVIN	Alexis	LAROSE
Jean B.	BOUCHARD	Jacques	LAURENT
Louis	BOURDON	Jasques	LEMIRE
John	CAMPBELLE	Joseph	MINETTE
Colin	CAMPBELLE	Joseph	OUITELLE
Pierre	CROCHIER	J.B.	PARANT
Antone	DABIN	J. B.	PHILIP
Joseph	DAGENOIS	Ed	PIKE
Gabriel	DANIE	Joseph	POLVIN
Joseph	DECHAN	Jacques	Joseph
L.	DEJRNE	Louis	PROVANCALL
Louis	DESOIGNIER	P	PROVANCALL
Luke	DUBOIS	Emanuel	RANGER
Jean M.	DUCHARME	Pierre	ROBEDEAU
Amable J.	DURAMS	Joseph	ROLLETTE
Entenne	DYON	Benj.	ROY
Pierre	EMERIE	Barnabe	SANS SOISI
Jean B.	EMERIE	Jacques	SAVARD
J.B.	FAIRIBAULT	Etienne	SERARE
Antoine	FELIX	Jean B.	SOYER
Joseph	FILION	S.	St. GERMAINE
Henry	FLEURE	Francis	St. MAURIUS
Francis	FRENIER	W.G.	STURSMAN
Pierre	GAUSLIN	Jean	TIVIERGE
Ant.	GAUTHERN	Joseph	TIVIERGE
Louis	GENEREUX	Amable	TOURPIN
Amable	GERVOIS	Colish	VEAUX

*Mary Martell
wrote genealogy
of Indians & Fr.
Canadians
1750-1950*

*Mackinaw Mich
Prairie du Chien
is Wis*

2019.13.78 A

St. Francis Assisi at Old Crow Wing Marriages - 1852-1870

By Earl C. Leslie

1852-1870
located today's
in to-day's
Brown or Dr
mm

The author has transcribed, as faithfully as possible, the Marriage Register of the Church of St. Francis Assisi at old Crow Wing. The original is in the handwriting of Father Francis X. Pierz, the early Catholic missionary. When Father Pierz began to lose his eyesight, his penmanship deteriorated.

<u>Date of Marriage</u>	<u>Name of Groom and Bride</u>
Aug. 15, 1852.	Joseph Canoret and Magdalene Belanger.
Dec. 6, 1852.	Antonius Blanc and Isabella Kraas1.(?)
Dec. 8, 1853.	Jean B. Deche and Elizabeth Katahinas.
Jan. 8, 1854.	Joseph Brune and Katherine Roy.
June 2, 1854.	William Behmen and Kristina Ninengarden.
June 13, 1854.	Pierre Belanger and Katherine Aiandabik.
June 19, 1854.	Louis Nehec (?) and Marian Pitemckare.
June 19, 1854.	Francis Natawe and Margaret Wawaskeche.
July 20, 1854.	Jean Branchaud and Arcange Bisson.
Aug. 10, 1854.	Jean B. Chouinard and Adeline Houle.
Nov. 3, 1854.	Pierre Roy and Philomene Choumard.
May 20, 1855.	Nicholas LaKobe and Anna Kirsch.
Mar. 23, 1856.	Jacob Kelly and Katherine Hannigan.
June 22, 1856.	Jordan Martineau and Marie Heroux.
Aug. 19, 1856.	Louis Choumard and Julienne Hebert.
Apr. 13, 1857.	William Berthier and Maria Tessan.
Apr. 13, 1857.	John Johnson and Helen Meandi.
June 29, 1857.	Francis LeDoux and Marie Hamlin.
Apr. 5, 1858.	Anton Bensand and Marie Kehwetricwe.
Nov. 15, 1860.	Theodore Echte and Delphine Tenore.
Nov. 20, 1860.	Osias Roy and Philoine-ne LeDoux.
Jan. 26, 1861.	Joseph Pelehan and Marie Roy.
Feb. 12, 1861.	Florice Leme and Marguerite Cardinal.
Mar. 9, 1861.	Jean B. Roy and Marie Belanger.
June 10, 1861.	Michael Heroux and Marguerite LeDoux.
June 10, 1861.	Joseph Doucette and Julie Heroux.
June 14, 1861.	Jean B. Belisnot (?) and Marie Doucette.
Sept. 1, 1861.	Heber Sanctuaire and Catherine McDonald.
Oct. 17, 1861.	George Maste and Nancy Gegonebens.
Oct. 24, 1861.	John Telen and Anna Walsh.
Oct. 27, 1861.	Peter Bastien and Jocelyn Forrier.
Nov. 3, 1861.	Albert Fairbanks and Catherine Dufort.
Nov. 15, 1861.	John McCarthy and Susan Dufort.

Dec. 1, 1861. Louis Brune and Angelica Roy.
 Dec. 2, 1861. Joseph Boijole Degree and Rosalie Houle.
 Dec. 2, 1861. Leon. Boijole Degree and Marie Houle.
 Dec. 3, 1861. Jean Robideaux and Catherine Canole. (?)

 Jan. 29, 1862. Narcisse Gravelle and Exilda Choumard.
 Feb. 3, 1862. Antoine Baril and Odilie Charticur.
 July 20, 1862. Joseph Essilan and Marie Jawanokwe. (?)

 Feb. 22, 1863. Peter Piquot and Philomene Chartier.

 Jan. 21, 1864. Michael LaGarde and Emilie Dubois.
 Mar. 1, 1864. George Morrison and Margaret Fairbanks.
 July 23, 1864. Jean Wemi (?) and Naney Ogabe.
 Nov. 5, 1864. Flavian Lemay and Asare

 Aug. 20, 1865. Jean Leveque and Matilda McGillis.
 Nov. 12, 1865. Clement Fairbanks and Marie Cheboic.

 Feb. 4, 1866. August Belanger and Josephine Brune.
 Feb. 4, 1866. (?????????) Belan and Marguerite Roy.
 Nov. 4, 1866. Ambrosius Montreuil and Isabelle Brunette.
 Nov. 4, 1866. Antoine Montreuji and Josette Brunette.

 Mar. (?) 1867. Basil Jordan and Maria (?????????)
 Apr. 9, 1867. Joseph Parrant and Maria Marchand.
 Aug. 11, 1867. Robert Forelian (?) and Sophia Colombe. (?)
 Nov. 3, 1867. Jean Dufort and Susanna Montreuil.

 July 3, 1868. Francis Roy and Sophia Fairbanks.

 June 8, 1869. Jean Roy and Anna Sagi. (?)
 Aug. 27, 1869. John McDonald and Tenoie Kundor.
 Sept. 29, 1869. Bernard Noss and Marie Engler.

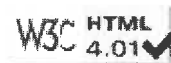
 June 7, 1870. Peter Bess and Lucia Shusti-. (?)
 May 31, 1870. Louis Charet and Charlotte Brune



<<http://www.rootsweb.com/~mncwcghs/msfacw.htm>>

Nov 29, 2002

[Crow Wing County Societies Home Page](#)
[Genealogical Society](#) | [Historical Society](#)



22

2019.13.77B

White Earth Reservation 1911 Land List, Minnesota
 Part 3--This is the list of individuals with a "Degree of Indian Blood"
 as stated in the booklet.

=====

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, material may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material, AND permission is obtained from the contributor of the file.

These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for non-commercial purposes, MUST obtain the written consent of the contributor, OR the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.

If you have found this file through a source other than the MNArchives Table Of Contents you can find other Minnesota related Archives at:
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/mn/mnfiles.htm>

Please note the county and type of file at the top of this page to find the submitter information or other files for this county.

Made available to The USGenWeb Archives by: Joy Fisher

=====

***NOTE-This file is a complete transcription of the indicated pages in the booklet. There is no further information contained in the booklet.

Title:

Lists showing the degree of Indian blood of certain persons holding land upon the White Earth Reservation in Minnesota and a list showing the date of death of certain persons who held land upon such reservation.

Publisher:

Washington [D.C.] : U.S. G.P.O., 1911.

Description:

77 p. ; 24 cm.

Notes:

Cover title.

Running title: Persons holding land on White Earth Reservation.

Subjects:

Ojibwa Indians.

White Earth Indian Reservation (Minn.)

DOIB = Degree of Indian Blood

***Note: These files are in alphabetical order by Indian Name if one is given and then English Surname if there is not an Indian name given. If there are both names are given then it is alphabetical by Indian name first.

Allotment Numbers		Indian Name	English Surname	Eng
Original	Additional			
926	1613		Norcross	Gec
920	716		Norcross	Dav
928	718		Norcross	Ju1
4542			Nason	Fræ
4544			Nason	Art

4543			Nason	Fre
4541			Nason	Edw
2202	1606	Ne-o-be-quay		
3529	2019	Ne-bid-ay-ge-shig		
1044	814	Nay-tum-e-gah-bow		
4647	2259	Nah-zhe-nay-quay		
4654	2266	Nah-gah-naush-eke		
4880	2806	Ning-o-yea		
4353	2307	Nah-nah-bozho		
4577	2184	Nay-tah-wub-e-quay		
4491		Neesh-wub-e-quay		
2647		Nay tah we ge shig		
2708		Nay tah way way aush		
3569	2015	Ne be day ke shig		
3778	3016	Nun do pe zhe keence		
1786	1314	Ne bin ay ge shig		
17965	1324	Nub unay gah bow e quay		
1860	1368	Neo-gah-bow-e-quay		
2252	1656	Nun dah o nub		
2568		Ne zho dain		
2577		Nay go woun a be quay		
3543	1996	Nah ub e quay	Staples	Jos
3437	1913	Nun-do-tum	Pemberton	B.
3430	2154	Nay-tah-we-gah-bow	Pemberton	Mar
1797	1325	Nay-nah-cah-nah-beke	Bellanger	Ali
3493	2247	Nay-gwon-abe	Porter	Sc
3965	2617	Nah-zheek	Poussin	G.
2646		Nay shwaus o beak	Bellanger	J.
1842	1354	Nay-tah-o-say-quay	Bellanger	Cat
1051	824	Now-un-nun-ebe	Bellanger	Gec
4854	2673	Nah-wah-cum-ig-o-quay	Michaud	Bet
4796	2472	Ne-zho-be-quay	Smith	Mar
4015	2655	Nah-wah-cumig-o-quay	Roy	Mag
3899	2562	Nau-zheak	Roy	Jos
3345	1853	Nah-zhe-ne-quay		
1041	808	Ne-shode		
3391	1883	Ne-zho-ke-shig-o-quay		
3535	2800	Ne-zho-ah-se-gay-quay		
4348	2980	Nay shwas o gah bow eke		
4626	2237	Ne-zho-gah-bow		
4640	2252	Nay-nah-kow-ege-shig-o-quay		
4884	2811	Nay-tah-wah-je-wun-o-quay		
5049	3001	Ne-je-we-yaus		
5004	2932	Nay-tum-aush-e-quay		
5076	3040	Nay-nah-ub-e-quay		
4014	2654	Nay-tah-o-say		
4154	2780		Nicholson	Mar
4648	2260	Nay-bah-gien	Summers	Joe
1904	1403	Ne-o-ge-shig		
4910		Nay-tah-waush		
4349		Nay-tow-we-gwon-abe		
4935	3015	Nay-tum-e-gwon-abe		
5007	2946	Ne-gaun-e-ke-shig		
4896	2829	Nah-bow		
5029	2968	Nah-ah-bun-way		
4744	2422	Ne-bid-ay-gah-bow-e-quay		
5068	3044	Nay-wah-je-ge-zhig		
4819	2493	Now-ah-cumig-o-quay		
4986	2894	Nah-wah-cumig-o-quay		
4998	2926	Nay-nah-cow-eence		

2168			Oliver	All
2169	1574		Oliver	Edw
2170	1576		Oliver	Rob
2186	1586	Obe-gwood		
1497	1174	Odinegon		
4682	2298	O min way way ge shig		
4365	2342	Osh-ke-ne-ge-quay		
4497		Ogah-bay-ous		
2717		O-muck-uc-kee		
1846	1270	Osh-ke-ne-way		
1902	1400	Odish-quay-gwon-abe-quay		
1969	1451	Odish-quay-o-say-quay		
2929		Osh-kin-o-way		
1568	322	On-dow-ge-gah-bow-eke	Brunette	Jos
1905	1404	Ozhe-gaunce	Rabbit	John
4573	2180	Ogish	Kelley	Lot
4540	1951	Ogub-ay-ah-do-quay	Nason	Sus
3419	1906	Ozaw-unah ne quaince	Pemberton	Ste
4404	473		Price	Mor
4406	475		Price	Clara
3647	1929		Pemberton	Bet
3645	2064		Pemberton	Her
3648	1928		Pemberton	Jer
3048			Perrault	Mac
3058			Perrault	Ant
3049			Perrault	Ron
3097			Perrault	Lec
3059			Perrault	Mar
3056			Perrault	Mar
3053			Perrault	Pet
3051			Perrault	Mar
3050			Perrault	Mac
3047			Perrault	Jos
3185			Perrault	Mar
3187			Perrault	Ron
4530			Perrault	Agr
2961			Porter	Cha
3651	1982	Pay-sway-way-skung		
3939	2600	Pah-quay-zhe-gaun		
828	647		Parker	Sus
820	641		Parker	Nar
823	645		Parker	Mar
5033	2937	Pah gwoth e gah bo e quay		
4886	2814	Pe-tow-e-ge-shig-o-quay		
4922	2981	Pay-shig-o-gah-bow		
4554	2065		Pemberton	Ala
4555	2066		Pemberton	Fra
3782	2370	Pa-tah-kainz		
3390	1882	Pay-kin-ah-waush		
3422	1903		Pemberton	Gec
3423	1904		Pemberton	Ros
3436	1912		Pemberton	John
3444	1916		Pemberton	Cha
3445	1915		Pemberton	Vic
4681	2296		Pemberton	Clara
3629	1901		Pemberton	Nat
821	639		Parker	Ali
822	638		Parker	Sop
824	644		Parker	Jos
825	642		Parker	Gec

826	643		Parker	Mar
3598	2031		Porter	Dar
3717	2108		Porter	Ne1
3744			Porter	Jes
3745			Porter	Joe
3746			Porter	Har
3747			Porter	Wal
4347	2979	Pay-shig-o-be tung		
4722	2333	Pa-paush-kou-dib		
4926	2985	Pah-dub-e-ge-shig		
4253	2172	Pah-ke-tah-che-wun-o-quay		
3605	2043	Po-de-see	Garden	Cha
1149	899		Perrault	Fre
3052			Perrault	Edw
1150	898		Perrault	Jos
1143	897		Perrault	Mar
3442	1914		Pemberton	Joh
1433	1118		Pelland	Ju1
808	627		Parisien	Joh
809	628		Parisien	Lec
804	623		Parisien	Nar
807	626		Parisien	Vic
1595	625		Parisien	Anc
3127			Parisien	Pat
3958	2613	Pad i goouce	Hudkins	Ju1
265	182	Pe-co-me-noway	Lufkins	Wil
1228	959	Pah-quo-je-ne-nee	Roy	Sin
1426			Pelland	Sop
1849	1363	Pay shah quod o quay		
3950	2606	Pay-goouce	Aitkin	Bel
3054			Perrault	Ser
4391	385		Peuce	Ang
829	650		Parker	Wil
833	649		Parker	Jos
3542	1995	Pay zhe go-yaush	Staples	Cha
2230	1622	O gub aince	Ketchum	Bir
2256		O gub-ay-ge-shig-o-quay	Broker	E.
2849		O-je-gwou-aince	Howard	Jer
3489		O-min-ah-waun-ig-wos	Bunker	Wil
2238	1628	O-bun-e-ge-shig-o-quay	Roberts	Maç
3460	1935	O-sub-ain	Rowley	Isa
3382	1875	O-zhe-ne-nee, Frank		
5074	3037	O-ge-mah-wah-je-waib	Ahgenaush	Jo
267	537	Ogeinaunce	Lufkins	Gec
4667	2279	Oge dah cum ig	Holmes	Mar
4714	2327	Osh-keen-zhig-o-min	Schram	Hat
1599	832	Osh-kin-ow	Jackson	Mar
3698	1868	Ogi-kaince		
2164	1568		Oliver	Car
5037	2941	O zah-waush ko gah bow-e-quay		
4198	836	Odinegaunce		
1067	834	Odinegaunce		
5034	2934	O-bah-kitch		
4804	2497	O-be-zaum		
4346	2978	O-kay-ow		
4944	2865	Osh-ke-now-ay		
4639	2251	Osing-ann-ah-quod		
3478		Oj-b-bah		
3393		O-kah-dauk		
4013	2656	O-mush-kow-u-beak		

4914	2840	O-ke-tah-cumig		
2451	1784	Osh-te-gwan		
4510		Obe-zaun	Ellis	Mac
4332		O-mah-dis	Gravelle	Lo
3901	2560	Om-be-be-woun-o-quay	Roy	Mac
3902	2559	O-dah-ca-naun	Roy	Liz
4572	2179	O-dun-wah-je-wum-o-quay	Kelley	Jos
4649	2261	O-mah-kah-kee	Turner	Jo
3675	2082	O-jib-waince	Goodwin	Her
2165	1569		Oliver	Jos
4097	2720		Otto	Mar
4096	2719		Otto	Her
4763	2438		O'Malley	Kat
4762	2437		O'Malley	Luc
4670	2282	Ogah	Holmes	Am
3971	2623	O-zhe-ne-nee	Margarette	
3911	2572	Osh-te-gounce	Weaver	Wil
3595	2032	O-jeeg-aince	Porter	Cha
2851		O-gub-ay-cumig	McKeig	Bar
4656	2268	O-gah-bay	Stewart	Cha
1119	877	O-my-ow	Bonga	Ali
23	15	O-dah-kaince	Roy	
1298	1014	Oge mah wub	Jordan	Pie
4908	2993	O-ge-mah-dah-cum-ig		
2605		O-gub-ay-ah-be-ga-ke		
2564		O-dah-wah		
4981	2910	O-zah-wush-ko-be-quay		
5015	2955	O-ge-mah-we-gah-bow		
5067	3043	O-dish-quay-gwon-ay-be-quay		
4991	2914	O-ge-mah-ge-shig		
5012	2952	O-mis-quah-we-ge-shig	Sutton	Her
4328	2922	O-ge-mah-gah-bow-e-quay		
4729	2341	Osh-kin-ow-aince	Razor	Jo
4645	2257	Ozhaw-ush-ko-ge-shig	Kelley	Jan
4684	2300	O dun-iew	Curtis	Ada
4429	964		Pellaud	Ber
4553	2062		Peavey	Elm
1575	1223		Peake	Fre
3449	1925		Peake	Dav
3452			Peake	Her
3640	2059		Peavy	Mac
3642			Peavy	Lil
3643	2061		Peavy	Ori
3641	2060		Peavy	Ada
3637	2058		Peavy	Fic
4399	468		Price	Mar
4400	469		Price	Fre
4407	476		Price	Ali
4405	474		Price	Art
4401	470		Price	Edw
4402	471		Price	Fre
4403	472		Price	Cli
2600		Ped way way cumig oke	Roberts	Sar
1804	1335	Po ke me ne gwaince	St. Clair	Gec
591	455	Paysh a quod o quay	Beaulieu	Anr
1984	1461	Pay-shig-ok-tung		
4600	2209	Pin de gay aush e quay		
2958			Porter	Jac
3057			Perrault	Pat
3566	2009		Perrault	Mac

3567	2010		Perrault	Luc
445	344		Perrault	Ro
40			Person	Mar
41	25		Person	Pa
42	26		Person	Gr
43	27		Person	Jo
360	268		Perry	Haz
361	269		Perry	Fl
2761		Pe-nay-see		
4661	2273	Pay-ne-gwon-ay-aush-e-quay		
4820	2494	Peeng-gway		
2671		Paish-a-cunig		
2675		Pay-gum-way-wid-ung		
3572	2018	Paish-e-go-gah-bow		
1976	1458	Pe-co-gee-gah-be-mah-be		
2906		Pin de gay-gush-gah-bow-eak		
2912		Pay-ke-mah-gay-woub-eak		
2217	1612	Ped-way-way-aush-e-quay	Martin	(Mr
3564	2008	Posenay	Perrault	Luc
5003	2931	Penay (Ay se bun)		
4746	2424	Pe yen		
3554	2001	Pe-tow-e-ke-shig	Van Nett	Her
3320	2173	Pah-ke-tah-che-way-goh-bow	Wadena	Cha
5048	3000	Paish-ah-cumig	Razor	Fra
2848		Pah-oom-bway-we-dum-oke	McKeig	(Mr
3900	2568	Pay-goonce	Roy	Mar
4643	2255	Pay-me-gwon-ay-aush	Perkins	Bi
2172	1575	Pay-shah-quod-o-quay		
4017	2657	Pin-de-gay-ge-shig	Rogers	Wil
4719	2331	Pe-dway-way-ge-shig		
1434	1119		Pellaud	Sop
3597	2029		Porter	Sus
806	624		Parisien	Cat
3453	1922		Peake	Gec
3451	1923		Peake	Cha
3450			Peake	Emi
901	679		Parker	Ali
900	678		Parker	Wil
4999	2927	Pah-dub		
4997	2925	Pay-shah-cum-ig		
4897	2835	Pay-we-jw-wind		
4271	2915	Pendig		
4256		Pah-me-dah-nah-yaush		
5050	2995	Pah-gwon	Waldrop	Rhc
4917	2843	Que-we-zaince		
2931		Que-we-zaince	Osh-kiu-o-way	Wil
4756	3018	Que-we-zaince (Sah-bud-eeese)		
4652	2264	Quay-say-way		
2665		Quay-nib		
3571	2020	Quah-ah-quah-sin-o-quay		
4427	948	Quay-ke-ge-shig, Solomon		
4978	2907	Quod-aince		
1220	947	Quay-ke-ge-shig, Joe		
4716		Quay-koonce	Daily	Wil
4646	2258	Quay-ke-gah-bow	Clark	Fra
2553		Que-we-zaince	Bonga	Wil
993	769	Que-we-zaince	Fairbanks	Joe
3594	2804	Que-we-zaince	Scott	Por
4657	2269	Que-we-zaince	Turner	Rok
2853		Que-we-zaince	McKeig	Fra

2102	995		Quinlan	Cl
2101	1523		Quinlan	Dav
2099			Quinlan	Jos
1269	997		Quinlan	Jos
1268	996		Quinlan	Art
1267	994		Quinlan	Law
1266	993		Quinlan	Elv
4837	2531		Quinn	Haz
2098	1521		Quinlan	Lou
2100	1522		Quinlan	Del
1221		Quay-ke-ge-shig	Winfield	
1794	1329	Quay-se-good	Carl	Joh
1547	1205		Roy	Cat
1545	1206		Roy	Jul
20	13		Roy	Her
14	933		Roy	Eva
13	9		Roy	Joh
4108	2730		Roy	Mar
4109	2723		Roy	Flc
4111	2737		Roy	Ser
4113	2739		Roy	Loy
3948	2603		Roy	Fra
4393	407		Roy	Ang
2419	1761		Roy	Fra
2421	1760		Roy	Cha
2423	1758		Roy	Wil
3895	2555		Roy	Jos
19	11		Roy	Joh
18	10		Roy	Rok
439			Roy	Mar
440	335		Roy	Lou
441	336		Roy	Mar
446	337		Roy	Cha
447	338		Roy	Jos
449	339		Roy	Cat
528	400		Roy	Fra
529	399		Roy	Lou
530	398		Roy	Rok
536			Roy	Jer
542	405		Roy	Ber
543	406		Roy	Cl
2883			Roy	Jos
911	709		Roberts	All
913	708		Roberts	Wil
4130	2763		Ross	Iri
4131	2762		Ross	Ell
4132	2759		Ross	Wil
4790	2406		Ryan	Luc
4791	2467		Ryan	Gor
2413			Rabideau	Wil
2412			Rabideau	Fra
4588	2196		Richardson	Mar
4589	2197		Richardson	Anr
4590	2198		Richardson	Liz
4591	2199		Richardson	Grc
4592	2200		Richardson	Fra
4593	2201		Richardson	Jos
294	210		Rice	Wil
298	209		Rice	Eth
293	205		Rice	Bet

297	208
296	207
1521	1191
1523	1183
1524	1184
1525	1186
1526	1187
1527	1188
1520	1182
2422	1759
3925	2592
4141	2740
4112	2738
4134	2761
4129	2758
3904	2564
4536	1924
3655	1956
5089	3061
5091	
5090	
532	394
527	393
534	395
3205	
1542	
1543	1199
1546	1204
1548	1203
1549	1200
1552	1202
2166	1570
4392	396
3657	1936
24	16
17	12
21	14
3462	1938
1663	816
1584	1225
2604	1226
2632	
3903	2557
3896	2556
2884	
2882	
2420	
1668	817
1667	822
1664	821
1551	1201
4556	2136
4558	2145
4559	2141
3718	2140
3719	2120
3722	2137
3723	2123
3725	2126
3726	2125

Rice	Fra
Rice	Mar
Rogers	Ida
Rogers	Cel
Rogers	Joh
Rogers	Mar
Rogers	Sop
Rogers	Nel
Rogers	Jul
Roy	Sim
Roy	Cha
Roy	Clä
Roy	Joh
Ross	Edw
Ross	Vic
Roy	Jos
Robitaille	Emi
Rowley	Edw
Richardson	Wal
Richardson	Bry
Richardson	Man
Roy	Eli
Roy	Ber
Roy	Nar
Roy	Phi
Roy	Fra
Roy	Sop
Roy	Mac
Roy	Jos
Roy	Mar
Roy	Rob
Roy	Sop
Roy	Dav
Rowley	Sus
Roy	Gec
Roy	Joh
Roy	Jos
Rowley	Nar
Roy	Car
Roberts	Joh
Roberts	Liz
Rogers	Dal
Roy	Sus
Roy	Cat
Roy	Pal
Roy	Jan
Roy	Fra
Roy	Ant
Roy	Pal
Roy	Cat
Roy	Flc
Richards	Fre
Richards	Hat
Richards	Err
Richards	Wil
Richards	Mar
Richards	Lou
Richards	Jos
Richards	Joh
Richards	Eli

3727	2142		Richards	Gec
3728	2143		Richards	Haz
3729	2144		Richards	Her
4240	670		Rogers	Ame
859	665		Rogers	Phi
861	667		Rogers	Jos
860	666		Rogers	Pal
862	668		Rogers	John
863	669		Rogers	Mar
1522	1189		Rogers	Cha
3461	1937		Rowley	Mar
912	707		Roberts	Mar
910	710		Roberts	Jos
3949	2604		Roy	Ber
450	340		Roy	John
295	206		Rice	Lil
1791	1318		St. Clair	Sin
789	611		St. Clair	Wil
4410	613		St. Clair	Wil
4409	612		St. Clair	Jan
775	600		St. Clair	Mar
776	601		St. Clair	Jar
777	603		St. Clair	Sar
778	604		St. Clair	Alf
779	605		St. Clair	Sox
774	599		St. Clair	Lo
999	776		St. Clair	Her
1000	777		St. Clair	Mar
1001	785		St. Clair	Gec
1004	778		St. Clair	Sus
1006	780		St. Clair	Lo
1002	784		St. Clair	All
1007	781		St. Clair	Wil
4420	782		St. Clair	Fre
4119	2744		St. Pierre	Cl
4114	2741		St. Pierre	Phi
4120	2742		St. Pierre	San
4115	2748		St. Pierre	Flc
4118	2745		St. Pierre	Mak
4116	2747		St. Pierre	Mar
4117	2746		St. Pierre	Ros
4121	2743		St. Pierre	Wil
1003	783		St. Clair	Eva
1790	1319		St. Clair	Jos
1594	602		St. Clair	Isa
4218	2732		Stilwell	Pea
1684	430		Sweet	Mal
4217	2731		Stilwell	G.
3480		Sah-gutch		
3886	2545	She-now-aince		
4345	2977	Sah-gutsh-ko-tay-way-quay		
4915	2841	Sah-gwon-dug		
4976	2905	Shay-wah-bik-e-to		
1064	838	Say-cud-wah-se-gah-bow-e-quance		
2254	1645	Shaw-bund		
2885				
4220	2749		Sherer	Liz
4799	2477		Schneider	Ear
4797	2475		Seavey	Est
4798	2476		Seavey	Mar
			Seavey	Cat

4821	2495		Seavey	Jan
4772	2488		Seelye	Mac
4773	2449		Seelye	Wal
4775	2451		Seelye	Mar
4774	2450		Seelye	Luc
4776	2452		Seelye	Sag
3545	1997		Staples	Her
3546	1998		Staples	Liz
1593	485		Smith	Wil
3923	2593		Sloan	Wil
3926	2595		Sloan	Jos
3924	2594		Sloan	Cha
3928	2597		Sloan	Thc
4065	2685		Sloan	Jul
10	5		Selkirk	Lil
9	6		Selkirk	Gec
6	4		Selkirk	Cha
391	299	Shig-o-jeece	King	Pet
3402	1893	Sah-quod	Wolf	Cha
2780		Shay-now-ish-kung, Anna		
1153	266		Scott	Nel
2887			Sherer	Cha
3067			Starkey	Alk
3071			Starkey	Eli
3065			Starkey	Fra
3064			Starkey	Eli
1131	885		Smith	Jos
4425	886		Smith	Ire
1130	884		Smith	Liz
1601	676		Santwier	Edw
1602	677		Santwier	Vir
1685	428		Sweet	LeI
1265			Spry	Her
1263	992		Spry	Her
1262	991		Spry	Mar
1261	990		Spry	Ame
1260			Spry	Fra
1254	985		Spry	Pet
1252	225		Spry	Eli
1256	982		Spry	Ang
1255	984		Spry	Ell
1251			Spry	Ame
3116			Saice	Pal
3115			Saice	Mar
3119			Saice	Jos
3117			Saice	Mar
3114			Saice	Ale
3112			Saice	Ale
3927	2596		Sloan	Anr
3316			Slotter	Car
2398	1747	Sho-gun-aush-e-quay		
989	767	Song-way-way-ge-shig		
2474	1804	She-shoge	Anderson	Her
2402	1750	Sha-bonde	Brunette	Eli
3986	2627		Bunker	Cha
3988	2629		Sloan	Gec
3989	2630		Sloan	Eva
3075			Sloan	Man
873	685		Saice	Ros
872	674		Santwier	Alk
			Santwier	Pet

867	672		Santwier	Jos
4560	2146		Scoville	Gec
4500			Shooter	Jos
4889	2817		Sullivan	Gec
359	265		Scott	Jan
2888			Sherer	Ida
1606	590		Smith	Fra
1217	1510		Smith	Mar
1257	983		Spry	Law
7	7		Selkirk	Sus
3076			Saice	Cal
3080			Saice	Cha
3074			Saice	Cat
4740	2417		Spaugelo	Mar
4741	2418		Spaugelo	Elm
988	766	Susan aince	Anderson	Sus
3483	1940	Sah-gutch	Murray	Cha
2008	1361	Shay-day		
1681	431		Sweet	Wal
706	551		Smith	Sop
707	553		Smith	Jos
708	552		Smith	Cha
1117	876	Shou zhowiz	Bonga	Mar
3427	2113		Sargent	Fra
3428	2115		Sargent	Gec
3429	2114		Sargent	Art
3693	2012		Sullivan	Nel
3694	2013		Sullivan	Nor
3695	2011		Sullivan	Dar
3069			Starkey	Her
3070			Starkey	Wil
3768	2359	Shaw-baw-kum		
2770	2361	Sah-gosh-ko-day-way-quay		
4660	2272	Shaub-way-way		
4962	2881	Shaw-un-e-be-nais		
4227	1655	Sho-ne-yah-quay		
26	18	Shah-bah-cumig		
1899	1397	Shah-bonde		
1986	1462	Sung-ah-cumig		
4736	2365		Snetsinger	Mak
4827	2501		Snetsinger	Lec
4824	2500		Snetsinger	Sus
4828	2502		Snetsinger	Oli
1661	424		Sweet	Gec
1687	429		Sweet	Jan
1683	152		Sweet	Ray
575	427		Sweet	Ger
279	195		Saice	Jos
3118			Saice	Wil
4739	1794		Spangelo	Lat
4702	2319	Sug-e-min	Kelley	Sus
4580	1287	Saung-way-way-gah-bow-eke	McDonnell	Mac
1858	1367	Shaun-ood	Bellanger	Cha
2225	1620	Sha-bonde	Ketchum	(Mr
3475		Shangus-o-gah-bo	Durant	Jan
3518	1980	Sha-gutch	Durant	Cha
3086			Saice	Fra
3111			Saice	Fra
3109			Saice	Jos
3110			Saice	Gec

3085			Saice	Gak
3084			Saice	Mar
3083			Saice	Fra
3082			Saice	Liz
3081			Saice	Gak
3077			Saice	Ser
280	192		Saice	Mar
2221	1615		Saice	Ell
281	193		Saice	Sop
837	653		Santwier	Luc
840	655		Santwier	Mag
871	673		Santwier	Isa
4173			Scott	C.
4515			Sherer	Liz
2889			Sherer	Mar
2891			Sherer	Har
4715	2328		Schram	Gra
627	489		Selkirk	Jer
4200	591		Smith	Bet
768	586		Smith	Cha
4788	2464		Smith	San
3455	1921		Snider	Vic
1059	830		Spears	Jul
4867	2729		Stillwell	Elv
4865	2733		Stillwell	Ell
4866	2734		Stillwell	Joh
4863	2735		Stillwell	Haz
4864	2736		Stillwell	Wil
4898	2832	Shah-go-pay	Armstrong	Fra
4818	2492	Shah-gub-e-quay		
3979	2626		Sloan	Joh
3990	2633		Sloan	San
4847	2634		Sloan	Wal
4848	2635		Sloan	Gec
3980	2631		Stead	Mar
3981	2632		Stead	Gec
711	287		Smith	Car
4216			Sweeney	Clä
3010			Sweeney	(Mr
3826	2411	Say-caus-e-gaince	Smith	San

2019.13, 78 c

This is Google's cache of <http://www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.html> as retrieved on Apr 20, 2005 22:48:53 GMT.

Google's cache is the snapshot that we took of the page as we crawled the web.

The page may have changed since that time. Click here for the [current page](#) without highlighting.

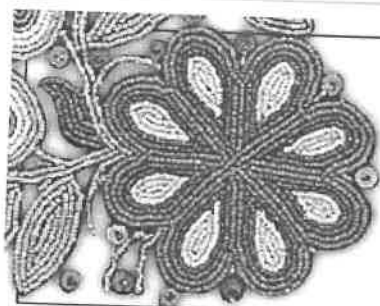
This cached page may reference images which are no longer available. Click here for the [cached text](#) only.

To link to or bookmark this page, use the following url: http://www.google.com/search?q=cache:A8uzk9z_qtEJ:www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.html+viznor&hl=en

Google is not affiliated with the authors of this page nor responsible for its content.

These search terms have been

viznor



Half Breed Scrip

Issued on Article VII of the April 12, 1864 amendments to the Old Crossing treaty between the Red Lake and Pembina Bands of Chippewa and the United States

0	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 000; with notation, "This Certificate, in Blank, sent to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Oct. 9, 1868"
1	Beaulieu, John B. (1842-3) Beaulieu, John Baptiste [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Beaubien, John [R.L. Scrip #1] ☐ Beaulieu, John [R.L. Scrip #1] ☐ Beaulieu, John B. (1841 - January 1, 1897) [91:26] [82:26d] (WE-28) ☐ U.S. Census, Cass County, 1860:177/177, born: Minnesota occupation: assistant interpreter National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 1, dated August 7th, 1867, 160 Acres, issued to John Beaubien [notation, "Should I John Beaulieu, See Atty to G.L.O., March 12, '77"], delivered to Agent Bassett, Aug. 7, 1867; [enclosed with older Scrip Stub book Letter on "Office United States Indian Agent, Chippewa Agency, Minn.," dated August 26, 1867: "We the undersigned hereby acknowledge the receipt by us from J.B. Bassett, U.S. Indian Agent of one piece of Scrip for one hundred and sixty acres for each of us, issued under the provisions of the treaty of 1864, supplement to the treaty of 1863, with the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewa Indians, and said scrip is accepted by us in lieu of all

future annuities. Signed in duplicate in presence of Paul H. Beaulieu; A.L. Daggett: John Beaulieu [signature]; James Fairbank: [His "X" Mark]; Albert Fairbanks [signature]; John Geo. Morrison [signature]"

Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip, May 2, 1868 - San Francisco, Cal. U.S. Census, Becker County, 1870 family 48/48: born 1843 in Minnesota - 1/2 breed, occupation dry goods merchant, estate \$800 male citizen over age 21

Corporal, afterwards Captain, Company G., 9th Regiment, Minnesota according to Theo. H. Beaulieu of White Earth, he "took an active part in assisting the State and [Federal] Government during the Sioux uprising and the Civil War."

"born Lac des Sables, baptized August 20, 1843, La Pointe, Wisconsin, died on the White Earth Reservation. As a Chippewa mixed-blood of the Mississippi band he signed the agreement of 1886.

U.S. Census, Becker County, - White Earth Agency, June 1880:58/59 son of: Beaulieu, Paul H. (1817) and Beaulieu, Maria M., (1822-4) husband of, #1: Aikin, Isabelle (1858 - August 19, 1918) issue: Beaulieu, Clement Rocky (1867)

Beaulieu, Robert (1873) [V.R. #708] (WE-3951)

Beaulieu, Roger J. (April 7, 1867) [V.R. #709+] (WE-3955) husband of, #2: Ditour, Helene issue: Beaulieu, Elisabet (1870)

Beaulieu, John Truman (1872 - March 12, 1962) (WE-30) [V.R. #650s]

husband of, #3: /;}>"' (1854 - May 22, 1926) Mish tow (WE-590), al Whitefisher, Frances (1854 - May 22, 1926) (WE-590), daughter of ',<"{;[Wah bo jig, or Whitecloud and /,\": Mah ko day [5:8]; he first husband was Parker, John (1853 - June 1915) [40:7]; and her third was Brown, John (1845 - 1884) (WE-unallotted)

issue: Beaulieu, Annie (1875) [5:139a], or <:},\','>"\': (1875) Paysh ah quod oquay [5:139a] (O-591, a-455 X) [V.R. #497+]

Josephine [5:139b] (O-593), aka Beaulieu, Joseph (1880) [V.R. #498+] (WE-593)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 | <p>FAIRBANKS, JAMES (1842) □8</p> <p>Fairbanks, James (1842) [1860 U.S.] [Powell 8/0070] □</p> <p>Fairbanks, James [R.L. Scrip #2] □</p> <p>Fairbanks, James (John?) [82:7] [Powell 10/0330] [Powell 8/0081] □</p> <p>Powell Genealogies, family #F3:7, #82:7</p> <p>U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860:28/28 born: Minnesota race: mulatto [F3:7] [notation: "1/4"] [Powell 8/0096, notation: "died : Crow Wing in '74"]</p> <p>National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 2, dated August 7, 1867, 160 Acres, issued to James Fairbanks, delivered to Agent Bassett, Aug. 7, 1867; [enclosed with older Scrip Stub book]: Letter on "Office United States Indian Agent, Chippewa Agency, Minn.," dated August 26, 1867: "We the undersigned hereby</p> |
|---|---|

acknowledge the receipt by us from J.B. Bassett, U.S. Indian Agt. of one piece of Scrip for one hundred and sixty acres for each of us, issued under the provisions of the treaty of 1864, supplement to the treaty of 1863, with the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewa Indians, and said scrip is accepted by us in lieu of all future annuities. Signed in duplicate in presence of Paul H. Beaulieu; A.L. Daggett: John Beaulieu [signature]; James Fairbank: [His "X" Mark]; Albert Fairbanks [signature]; John Geo. Morrison [signature]"

son of: Fairbanks, John H. (abt.1807) and Sayers, Mary (1820), aka },\,^,}:\' (abt.1820) Sha gah nash e quay, aka ,;}\':\'^,<:\ (abt.1820)

Aish quay gwon a beak

husband of, #1: Mendenhall, Emma

issue: Fairbanks, John G. [82:26a] (0-678) [notation: "3/8"]

Fairbanks, Benjamin [82:26b] (0-791) [notation: "3/8"]

Fairbanks, Margaret [82:26c] (0-1070) [notation: "3/8"], who married **Viznor**, Abraham (WE-1423)

husband of, #2 [Powell 8/0073]: Taylor, or -, -: \; - Zah ze kis [Powell 8/0081, notation: "daughter of, \: ', { : \': >, (Ah ke wah je que dung"], aka Margaret [Powell 8/0096, notation: "sister of Taylor, James, living on Res."]

issue: John G. [Powell 8/0073]

Benjamin [Powell 8/0073]

Girlie, who married Vezina, Abram [Powell 8/0073]

3

FAIRBANKS, ALBERT (1840) ☐7

Fairbanks, Albert (1840) [1850 U.S.] ☐F

Fairbanks, Albert [R.L. Scrip #3] ☐

Fairbanks, Albert (1838) [1880 U.S.]

Fairbanks, Albert (abt.1840) (WE-746) [F3:6, 82:6] [Powell 8/0070 10/0330] ☐

Powell Genealogies, family #F3:6

[notation: "746.0.6, 1/4"] [Powell 8/0096, notation: "73 years old"]

U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860:28/28 born: Minnesota race: mulatto

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 3, dated August 7th, 1867, 160 Acres, issued to Albert Fairbanks, delivered to Agent Bassett, Aug. 7, 1867; [enclosed with older Scrip Stub book Letter on "Office United States Indian Agent, Chippewa Agency, Minn.," dated August 26, 1867: "We the undersigned hereby acknowledge the receipt by us from J.B. Bassett, U.S. Indian Agt. of one piece of Scrip for one hundred and sixty acres for each of us, issued under the provisions of the treaty of 1864, supplement to the treaty of 1863, with the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewa Indians, and said scrip is accepted by us in lieu of all future annuities. Signed in duplicate in presence of Paul H. Beaulieu; A.L. Daggett: John Beaulieu [signature]; James Fairbank:

[His "X" Mark]; Albert Fairbanks [signature]; John Geo. Morrison [signature]"

U.S. Census, Becker County, - White Earth Agency, June 1880:3/3
 race: Indian, male occupation: farmer and policeman born:
 Minnesota father born: Vermont mother born: Minnesota
 Register Baptisatorum ... in Missine Parochiali Crowwing et
 Filialbus Proseme ... per me Francis Pierz [V.R. transcription],
 son of: Fairbanks, John H. (1807) and Fairbanks, Mary (1820), aka
 Sayers, Mary (1820), aka },\,^,}:\'': (abt.1820) Sha gah nash e qu:
 aka ,;}\':\'',^,<:\ (abt.1820) Aish quay gwon a beak
 husband of, #1: Mechan, Marie (before 1845) [1860]
 issue: Fairbanks, Margaret (February, 1860) [1860]
 husband of, #2: Fairbanks, Catharine (1844) [1880] race: Indian,
 female occupation: keeping house born: Wisconsin father born:
 Canada mother born: Wisconsin
 issue: Fairbanks, John (1863) [1880] race: Indian, male
 occupation: farm work born: Minnesota

Fairbanks, Joseph J. (1865) [82:22] (WE-769, a-573)

[notation:

"1/4"]

husband of, #3: Dufort, Catherine (ó 1850) (WE-747) [1869],
 [Powell]

8/0073, notation: "her mother was Dufort, Sophia (nee Couvion

Sophia was from the Sault, and was 1/2 White. Dufort was
 French

and was a trader at Fond du Lac American Fur Company." [Powell
 8/0081, notation: "1/2"] (O-747, A-573) [Powell 8/0096,

notation:

"68 years old"]

issue: Fairbanks, Sophia Marie (July 8, 1869)

Fairbanks, William A. (1871) [82:23] (WE-753, a-579) rac
 Indian, male attended school within census year born:
 Minnesota

[notation: "1/4"] [Powell 8/0096, notation: "43 years old"]

Fairbanks, Sarah (1876) [82:21] (WE-798) race: Indian,
 female

born: Minnesota [notation: "1/4"] [Powell 8/0096, notation: "
 years old, (Dakotah), 748"]

Fairbanks, Lizzie B. (Sept. 1879) [82:24] (WE-749), aka
 Fairbanks, Lizzie V. [82a:24] (WE-749) race: Indian, female
 born:

Minnesota [notation: "1/4"] [Powell 8/0096, notation: "35 yea
 old

(Martin)"]

Fairbanks, Isaac J. [82:25], aka Fairbanks, John [82:25]
 (O-

750, a-575) [notation: "1/4"]

Fairbanks, Robert [82:26] (O-751) [notation: "1/4"]

	[Powell 8/0096, notation: "29 years old, same as Charles R."] Fairbanks, Joe J. (WE-769) [82a:22] [1880: household includes: Burman, Jane (1863) race: Indian, female "daughter by adoption" illiterate, cannot write born Minnesota father born: New York mother born: Minnesota McGwire, Thomas (1860) race: White, male boarder single occupation: butcher and farm work born: New York father born: Ireland mother born: Ireland	
4	Morrison, John George (April 29, 1843) [47:8] [Powell 10/0253] ☐ Morrison, John George (1843) [1860 U.S.] ☐M Morrison, John George [R.L. Scrip #4] ☐ Morrison, John George (1843) [1880 U.S.] ☐ Morison, John [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Morrison, John [Bad River] ☐ Powell Genealogies, family #47:8 [J.G. Morrison, Mainly Logging, p.43]: born at Lake Winnipeg (Lake Winnibigoshish) (O-754) Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: Morison, John; June 10, 1858 - Superior, Wis. United States Census, Crow Wing county, 1860:23/23 born: Minnesota occupation: teamster National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 4 [checked], dated [blank], 160 Acres, delivered August 7, 1867, issued to John George Morrison, delivered to Agent Bassett, Aug. 7, 1867; [enclosed with older Scrip Stub book]: Letter on "Office United States Indian Agent, Chippewa Agency, Minn.," dated August 26, 1867: "We the undersigned hereby acknowledge the receipt by us from J.B. Bassett, U.S. Indian Agt., of one piece of Scrip for one hundred and sixty acres for each of us, issued under the provision of the treaty of 1864, supplemental to the treaty of 1863, with the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewa Indians, and said scrip is accepted by us in lieu of all future annuities. Signed in duplicate in presence of Paul H. Beaulieu; A.L. Daggett: John Beaulieu [signature]; James Fairbanks [His "X" Mark]; Albert Fairbanks [signature]; John Geo. Morrison [signature]" U.S. Census, Becker County, - White Earth Agency, June 1880:23/23 race: Indian, male occupation: farming and Policeman born: Minnesota father born: Canada mother born: Minnesota Bad River Allotment, December 21, 1882: John Morrison John Morrison was interpreter to the 1889 Commission in Fond du Lac, Nett Lake son of: >:<;\(">:[(1803) Te bish con dib [47:2], aka Morrison, Allen (June 3, 1803) [47:2] and },<"': (1815) Sha bo yay quay, aka Chaboillez, Charlotte (1815) husband of: Fairbanks, Maggie [82:] (755) [F.B. sister of Fairbanks, Catherine, mother of Fairbanks, Reuben married Spears, Alice (daughter of Spears, William R. and Morrison, Julia R.), who	

was his first cousin -- they had to ask the Priest for permission to get married.] [1880] Morrison, Maggie (1869) race: Indian, female occupation: keeping house born: Minnesota father born: Canada mother born: Minnesota
 issue: Morrison, John G., Jr. [47:43] (O-756), aka Morrison, Jnr. George (1873) race: Indian, male occupation: attending school born: Minnesota

Morrison, Frances [47:44] (O-757), aka Morrison, Fannie (187 race: Indian, female born: Minnesota

Morrison, Carrie [47:45] (O-758) [notation: "Pine Ridge, S.D."], aka Morrison, Carrie May (1879) race: Indian, female born: Minnesota

Morrison, Jane [47:46] (O-759)

Morrison, Robert [47:47], aka Morrison, Robert Henry Albert (February 8, 1866) (O-760 X), aka Morrison, Robert (1865) race: Indian, male occupation: attending school born: Minnesota

Morrison, Chas. W. [47:47a], aka Morrison, Charles (1867) race: Indian, male occupation: attending school born: Minnesota

Morrison, Julia (1869) race: Indian, female occupation: attending school born: Minnesota

Morrison, Daniel (1871) race: Indian, male occupation: attending school born: Minnesota

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number [blank], after Scrip Number 4; notation: "This blank torn off to be show to the Sec'y - Int'r., Aug't 2, 1870"

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number [blank], after Scrip Number 4; notation: "This blank torn off to be given to Senator Howard, January 26th, 1871"

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number [blank], after Scrip Number 4; notation: "This blank torn off and given to the Hon. Secretary of the Interior, January 9, 1872"

5

Berger, Pierre (1841) ☐

Berger, Pierre Jr. [R.L. Scrip #5] ☐

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 59/59, born Red River Br.

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 5, Schedule B., issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 5, November 18th, 1872, 160 acres, delivered November 18th, 1872; issued to Pierre Berger, Jr.; delivered to Agent Smith
 son of: Berger, Pierre (1816) and , Indigne (1813)

	husband of: Wilkie, Judith [VRA #152p] issue: Berger, Jacob [VRA #152s]
6	Brisette, Edmond Jun. [R.L. Scrip #6] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation: "Schedule B"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 6 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 6, November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to Edmund Brisette, Junior; delivered to Agent Smith
7	Bottineau, Daniel (abt.1845) [VRA #79] ☐ Bottineau, Daniel [R.L. Scrip #7] [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #79] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 7, Schedule B., issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 7, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to Daniel Bottineau, delivered to Agent Smith son of: Bottineau, Pierre (abt.1816 - 1895) [VRA #11] and Lawrence Genevieve (abt.1818) husband of: "name unknown" issue: Bottineau, Ida [VRA #194]
8	Brisette, Alfred [R.L. Scrip #8] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation: "schedule B"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 8 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 8, dated November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Alfred Brisette, delivered to Agent Smith
9	Brunette, Louis (1837) [1860 U.S.] ☐ Brunette, Louis (1840) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Brunette, Louis [R.L. Scrip #9] ☐ Brunette, Louis [48:5] [Powell 8/0028] ☐ U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860, family 37/37, 1837, Minnesota - mulatto, estate \$75 U.S. Census, Aitkin County, 1870, family 1/1, born in Minnesota - 1/2 breed, farmer, illiterate - cannot read or write, male citizen over age 21, estate \$200

Aitkin County, 1870, Agricultural Production. Agent, Owner, or Manager: Louis Brunette; Acres of land: improved - 3 1/2; woodland: 80; other unimproved: 77; Present cash value of farm: 250; Present cash value of farming equipment and machinery: 25; Total amount of wages paid during the year including value of board: --; number of horses: 2; milch cows 1; other cattle: 2; value of all livestock: 230; -- bushels of spring wheat raised; 1 bushels of Indian corn raised; -- bushels of oats raised.

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation "H 64"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 9 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872, Patented May 21, 1881

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 9, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to Louis Brunette, delivered to Agent Smith

Powell Genealogies, family #48:5
(52) (WE-954) [notation: "1/2"]
son of: Brunette, Joseph [48:4] and Way me tig o she quay, Josette
husband of, #1: Brunette, Lisette (1840), born in Minnesota - Indian
issue: Brunette, Joseph (1859), born in Minnesota - mulatto
husband of, #2: Brunette, Angeline (1840), born in Minnesota - 1/2 breed, occupation keeping house, illiterate: cannot write
issue: Brunette, Joseph (1861), born in Minnesota - 1/2 breed
Brunette, Mary (1864), born in Minnesota - 1/2 breed
Brunette, George (1868), born in Minnesota - 1/2 breed
Brunette, Lizzie (Feb. 1870), born in Minnesota - 1/2 breed

10 **Bottineau, Joseph** [R.L. Scrip #10]

□
Bottineau, Joseph (abt.1810) [VRA #6]
□
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked]
Halfbreed
Scrip No. 10 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #6]
son of: Bottineau, Charles [VRA] and Marguerite, a Sauteuse [VRA]
husband of: Cardinal, Angeline (abt.1815), daughter of Cardinal, Jacques
and Josephpte, an Assiboine
date of marriage: September 17, 1832, at St. Boniface (Winnipeg), Canada
issue: Bottineau, Marie (abt.1834) [VRA #43]
Bottineau, Josette (abt.1836) [VRA #44]
Bottineau, Angeline (abt.1841) [VRA #45]
Bottineau, Joseph (abt.1843) [VRA #46]

	Bottineau, Eleaor (Resion) (abt.1845) [VRA #47] Bottineau, John (abt.1846) [VRA #48] Bottineau, Charles (abt.1847) [VRA #49] Bottineau, Jonas [VRA #50]	
11	Brunelle, Joseph, Jr. (abt.1850) [VRA #33s] Brunelle, Joseph Jr. [R.L. Scrip #11] ☐ [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #33s] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 11, Schedule B. issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 [notation: "Patented May 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 11, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Joseph Brunelle, Jun., delivered to Agent Smith son of: Brunelle, Joseph and Louise husband of: Raiche, Julia (abt.1846) [VRA #33] issue: Brunelle, Charles William (abt.1875) [VRA #118]	
12	Choinard, Leffet [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Cheuvet, Alfred [R.L. Scrip #12] ☐ Shenvert, Alfred [R.L. Scrip] ☐ Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip; May 10, 1869 - Humboldt, Cal. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 12 [notation: "see Shuvet, Alfret"], issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1982 [sic]; under Shenvert, Alfred, there is a notation, "see "Chenvert" National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 12, issued November 18, 1872, 160 acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Alfred Chenvert, delivered to Agent Smith husband of: Bottineau, Marguerite (abt.February 5, 1847) issue: Chenvert, Julia [VRA #195]	
13	Covernette, Joseph [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Couvert, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #13] ☐ Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: ; Aug. 20, 1869 - St. Cloud, Minn. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 13 issued November 18, 1872 under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 13, issued November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12th, 1873, issued to Joseph Couvert, delivered to Agent Smith	
14	Carcheneau, Francois (1839) [1860 U.S.] ☐	

	Courchaienne, Francis [R.L. Scrip #14] ☐ U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860, family 717/711, born Hudson's Bay Company Territory common laborer - mulatto National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 14 [checked] issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 14, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to Fancis Courchaienne, delivered to Agent Smith son of: Carcheneau, Charles (1803) and , Martha (1820)
15	Cayol, Vetal [R.L. Scrip #15] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 15 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 15, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Vetal Cayol, delivered to Agent Smith
16	Desjarlais, David (May 11, 1836) [VRA #69] ☐ Desjailais, David [R.L. Scrip #16] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 56 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 16, dated November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to David Desjailais, delivered to Agent Smith [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #69], baptized June 28, 1839, St. Peter, Minnesota. His godparents were Massy, Louis and Massy, Francoise son of: Desjarlais, Louis dit Minock and Menoc, [VRA #10s] and Bottineau, Frances (abt.1815) [VRA #10] husband of: Miller, Barbara issue: "several children"
17	Ducept, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #17] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 17 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 17, dated November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12th, 1873, issued to Pierre Ducept, delivered to Agent Smith

18	Deshain, Joseph (1845) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Duchaune, Joseph (Sen'r) [R.L. Scrip #287] ☐ Duchaune, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #240] ☐ Duseaume, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #18] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:56/56, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 287 issued January 13, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered January 13, 1874; Halfbreed Scrip No. 240, issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 18 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 18, dated November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Joseph Duseaume, delivered to Agent Smith son of: Deshain, Pierre (1819) and , Josette (1825)
19	Ducept, Michael, Jr. [R.L. Scrip #19] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 19 [checked] issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 19, dated November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12th, 1873, issued to Michael Ducept Jr., delivered to Agent Smith
20	Finley, James [R.L. Scrip #20] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 20 [checked] issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 20, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to James Finley, delivered to Agent Smith
21	Grant, Narcisse (January 4, 1832) [VRA #37] ☐ Grant, Narcisse Jr. [R.L. Scrip #21] ☐ [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #37], baptized January 15, 1832, St. Boniface, Manitoba National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 21 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 21, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12th, 1873, issued to Narcisse Grant, Junior, delivered to Agent Smith son of: Grant, John Baptiste (abt.1807) [VRA #5] and Deschamps, Julia (abt.1809 - February 13, 1988) (WE-3231) husband of: Renville, Marguerite (abt.1835), married in 1856 at Pembina, North Dakota. issue: Grant, Jennie (Virginia) (abt.1860) [VRA #119]	
22	Gordon, Julber [R.L. Scrip #22] ☐ Goidon, Julber [R.L. Scrip #22] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 22 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 [Patented May 21, 1887] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 22, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Julber Goidon, delivered to Agent Smith	
23	Kepenanga, Sin Pierre [R.L. Scrip #23] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 23 issued November 18, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 23, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to sin Pierre Kepenanga, delivered to Agent Grant	
24	Landry, Charles Jr. [R.L. Scrip #24] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 24 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 24, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12th, 1873, issued to Charles Landry, Junior, delivered to Agent Smith	
25	La Rock, Pierre (1841) [1850 U.S.] ☐ La Roque, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #25] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, Family 114/114, born Pembina National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 25 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872	

http://64.233.167.104/search?q=cache:A8uzk9z qtEJ:www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.h... 5/11/05

	Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 29, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to Moses Vale, delivered to Agent Smith
30	Valier, Louisanta (1833) [1850 U.S.] ☐ ☐ Lavaillet, Louis [R.L. Scrip #199] ☐ Vallait, Louis [R.L. Scrip #30] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 87/87, born R. River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 199 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873; and No. 30 issued November 18, 1872, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 30 [checked], dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Louis Vallait, delivered to Agent Smith; Number 199, dated July 7, 1883, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Louis Lavaillet, delivered to Agent E. Douglas child of: Valier [Valle], Joseph (1814) and , Louise (1820)
31	Villeneuve, Frank [R.L. Scrip #118] ☐ Villeneave, Francis Jr. [R.L. Scrip #31, "same as Frank"] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 118 issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 31, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12th, 1873, issued to Francis Villeneave Jr. (same as Frank), delivered to Agent Smith
32	Villneuf, Cuthbert [R.L. Scrip #32] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 32 issued November 18, 1872, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered November 18, 1872; notation: "Patented May 21, 1881" National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864,

	Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 32, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Cuthbert Villneuf, delivered to Agent Smith	
33	Vandall, John (1847) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Vandale, John [R.L. Scrip #33] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 139/139, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 33 [checked] issued November 18, 1872, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 33, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to John Vandale, delivered to Agent Smith son of: Vandall, Pierre (1814) and , Julie (1820)	
34	Grant, Peter (abt.1838) [VRA #38] Grant, Pierre (abt.1838) [VRA #38] Grant, Peter [R.L. Scrip #34] ☐ [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #38], in 1892 Pierre Grant, wife Marie and children William, Daniel and Julia were living on the Turtle Mountain Reservation in North Dakota. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 34 [checked] issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, No number [after number 22], notation "cancelled, see Peter Grant No. 34"; Number 34, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Peter Grant, delivered to Agent Smith son of: Grant, John Baptiste (abt.1807) [VRA #5] and Deschamps, Julia (abt.1809 - February 13, 1988) (WE-3231) husband of: Vevier, Mary (WE-3240) [V1:12] [VRA #38s] issue: Grant, Joseph (1864) [VRA #120] Grant, William (1871) [VRA #121] Grant, Daniel (1875) [VRA #122] Grant, Julia (abt.1877) [VRA #123] Grant, John Baptiste [VRA #124] Grant, Virginia [VRA #125], who married Azure	
35	Picard, Paulet [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Picard, Paul Jr. [R.L. Scrip #35] ☐ Pickard, Paul Junior [R.L. Scrip] ☐ Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: Picard, Paulet; May 10, 1869 - Stockton, Cal.	

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 35 [checked] issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, No Number [after number 27], notation "cancelled, see Paul Picard Jun., no. 35"; Number 35, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18th, 1872, issued to Paul Picard, Junior, delivered to Agent Smith	
36	Below, Henry [R.L. Scrip #36] ☐ Belon, Henry [R.L. Scrip #36] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked] Halfbreed Scrip No. 36 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 36, dated February 12, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Henry Belon, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith	
37	Blue, Joseph (1859) [Pierz] ☐ Below, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #37] ☐ Belon, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #37] ☐ Register Baptisatorum ... in Missine Parochiali Crowwing et Filialbus Proseme ... per me Francis Pierz [V.R. transcription]: Joseph 2 mos. 26 Dec., 1958, Swan River [father] Alexci Blee and [mother] Marie Roix [godparents] Jospeh Bedlan and Angelique, wife National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip no. 37 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 37, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Belon, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith	
38	Bellanger, Joseph (1815) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Belanger, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #38] ☐ U.S. Census, Becker County, 1870, family 54, born Wisconsin - 1/2 breed, laborer, illiterate - cannot read or write, male citizen over age 21 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....", Halfbreed Scrip No. 38, issued February 2, 1877, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864,	

	Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 38, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Belanger, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith listed with: Bellanger, Joseph (1853), born Minnesota - 1/2 breed laborer illiterate - cannot read or write Bellanger, John (1856), born Minnesota -1/2 breed, laborer illiterate -cannot read or write	
39	Bellanger, Joseph (1852) [1860 U.S.] ☐ Bellanger, Joseph (1853) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Bellanger, Joseph Jun. [R.L. Scrip #39] ☐ U.S. Census, Itasca County, 1860, family 202/202, born Minnesota mulatto U.S. Census, Becker County, 1870, family 54, born Minnesota - 1/2 breed, laborer illiterate - cannot read or write [listed with Bellanger, Joseph (1815)] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." <u>Halfbreed Scrip No. 39</u> , Schedule B., issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 39, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Bellanger, Jr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Bellanger, John B. (1810) and , Angelic (1812)	
40	Bonga, James (1841) [1860 U.S.] ☐ Bonga, James [R.L. Scrip #40] ☐ Bonjer, James [R.L. Scrip #471] ☐ U.S. Census, Cass County, 1860, family 199/199, born in Minnesota - farm laborer - Black National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, " <u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u> " [notation "H 79"], <u>Halfbreed Scrip No. 471</u> issued May 9, 1877, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered May 9 1877, notation: "see Bonga, James, No. 40"; also issued to James Bonga as <u>Halfbreed Scrip No. 40</u> , H 79, Schedule B, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 40, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to James Bonga, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Bonga, George (1800) and Bonga, Asiwinin (1814)	
41	Brunette, Saquat [R.L. Scrip #41] ☐ Brunette, Henry [48:7] [Powell 8/0028] ☐ -,\'[, Zah quod [48:7] [Powell 8/0028] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." <u>Halfbreed</u>	

	Scrip No. 41 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873, National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 41, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Saquat Brunette, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Powell Genealogies, family #48:7 [notation: "1/2"] son of: Brunette, Joseph [48:4] and Way me tig o she quay, Josette, aka BRUNETTE, Josette (1815) husband of: Roy, Catherine issue: "in Baptiste Roy family" Brunette, Mary [48:30a], aka Vivier, Mary [48:30a] (WE-1009) Brunette, Paul [48:30b] (WE-1010) Brunette, Philomen [48:30c] (WE-1091) Brunette, Margaret [48:30d] (WE-1012) Brunette, Madeline [48:30e] (WE-1013) Brunette, Peter [48:30f] (WE-1014) Brunette, Gabriel [48:30g] (WE-1016) [notation: "3/8"] Brunette, Josephine [48:30h] (WE-1020) [notation: "3/8"] Brunette, Angeline [48:30i] (WE-1018) Brunette, Mary [48:30j] (WE-1008), married Villebrun, Mike (WE-3040) Brunette, Joseph [48:34] (WE-1566)	
42	Beaulieu, Charles H. (1840) ☐ Beaulieu, Charles H. [R.L. Scrip #42] ☐ Beaulien, Chas. H. [R.L. Scrip #42] ☐ [born in Wisconsin, occupation Merchant, estate \$8,000; according to Theo. H. Beaulieu of White Earth, Charles H. Beaulieu was a Lieutenant, afterwards Captain, Co. G., 9th Regiment, Minnesota, and "took an active part in assisting the State and government during the Sioux uprising and the Civil War.] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" Halfbreed Scrip No. 42 Sec. 43, Schedule B, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 42 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Chas. H. Beaulien, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Beaulieu, Clement H. (1810) and Farling, Elizabeth (1817)	
43	Beaulieu, Clement H. (1844) [1860 U.S.] ☐B Beaulieu, C.H. Jun. [R.L. Scrip #43 & 111] ☐ Beaulieu, Clemment A. H. (1843) [1885] Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1844) [1886] Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1843) [1887]	

Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1843-4) [1912]

Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1844) [1920]

Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1844-5) [1930]

Beaulieu, Rev. Clem "?" [Powell 10/0051] □

Beaulieu, Clement [82:26e]

Beaulieu, Rev. Clement H. (abt.1844 - July 4, 1926) [Densmore]

\,' :) (abt.1844 - July 4, 1926) **Ka'wapns** [Densmore]

Powell Genealogies, family #2:290

"Beaulieu, Clement Abraham H., born 22 Dec 1843, Fond du Lac, Minnesota, baptized 29 Jun 1845, La Pointe, Wisconsin, son of Paul H. Beaulieu and Maria Fairbanks. He had several wives and many children. Some of his wives were Shah-wun-way-we-dum-oke, Margaret Jourdain and O-bah-bah-cumig-oquay ... and Kah-nah-poonc aka Eva (WE-47), born 1851, died Aug 1894 on the White Earth Reservation, daughter of Wah-bo-jig and Mah-co-day." [V.R., Broken Tooth Genealogy, #155]

U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860:177/177 born: Minnesota
occupation: store keeper

Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: May 2, 1870 - Fair Play, Colo.
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....", Halfbreed Scrip No. 111 as Beaubien, C.A.H., issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873, notations: "H. 65, reports favorably"; also Halfbreed Scrip No. 43 [notation: "Sec. r2, H 63], issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 43, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to C.H. Beaulien, Jr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

U.S. Census, Red Lake Diminished Reservation, 1900, family 1/1; Chippewa Indian, born Dec. 1845; married 33 years; father Chippewa; born in Wisconsin; mother Chippewa born in Wisconsin; day laborer; literate; speaks English; owns home without mortgage; farmer (farmer #1); 1/2 White blood; living in polygamy; not taxed; dwelling fixed

Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:224 "Old Chief's Band" 1886:122 1887:121; 1888: , 1889:129; 1899:118; 1907:120/124; 1912:82/83; 1920:113/123; 1930:62

[Frances Densmore, list of informants], Ka'wapns is "diminutive of his father's name \,', Ka wa, which was the Chippewa mispronunciation of Clement"

son of: Beaulieu, Paul H. (1819) and Beaulieu, Maria M. (1822)

husband of, #1: Fairbanks, Margaret (1846/9)

issue: Beaulieu, Elizabeth (1871)

Beaulieu, Ellen (October, 1874/5)

Beaulieu, William (November, 1876/1877)

Beaulieu, Sarah (1879)
 Beaulieu, Arnold (1882)
 Beaulieu, Harriet (1884)
 Beaulieu, Frank (May, 1882)
 Beaulieu, Margaret (May, 1886)
 Beaulieu, Paul (October, 1889)
 Beaulieu, Lizzie (1892)
 Beaulieu, Jenny (1896)

husband of, #2: },',('':>,/'\': (1851) Shah wun way way dum oke,
 aka Beaulieu, Mary (1851)

issue: Beaulieu, George (1882)

Beaulieu, Julia (1893)
 Beaulieu, Mary (1885)
 Beaulieu, Charles F. (1887)
 Beaulieu, James (1896)

husband of, #3: ^:>,'-:^\":(1851 - August 1894) Nay tah wah se
 no quay [5:46], aka \,^,<") (1851 - August 1894) Kah nah pounce
 (WE-47), aka Whitefisher, Eva (1851 - August 1894) (WE-47); she
 later married McDonald, John (1844 - March, 1916) (WE-46)

issue: Beaulieu, Emma Maria (March 26, 1868) (WE-54) [V.R. #492+]

husband of, #4: Jourdain, Margaret

husband of, #5: "<,<,/';\": 0-bah-bah-cumig-oquay, aka
 "<,<,/';\": 0 bah bah mah cumig oke [2:290]

issue: ,\,(\'" - Ah gon gwas [2:528]

husband of, #6: Mindenhall, Annie [X1:5], and/or her twin
 Mindenhall, Emma [X1:6], who both married both Fairbanks, and
 Beaulieu, ; daughters of ,\:',{:\';(<,(Ah ke wah je gin bung and
 },\,^,{:\': Shah gon aush equay [X1:1]; sisters of Kling, Lucy and
 Taylor, James

[1930: living at Redlake, Beltrami County, Minnesota, listed as
 "widowed head of household," blood quantum "1/4x"]

- | | |
|----|--|
| 44 | <p>BEAUPRIE, Joseph (1779) [1850 U.S.] ☐</p> <p>Beaupre (Pembina Census)</p> <p>Beaupre, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #44] ☐</p> <p>Beaupre (white) [B5:head] [Powell 8/0059] ☐</p> <p>[Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 8/26/1850, family 12/12], born Canada Br., occupation Cooper</p> <p>National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked]</p> <p>Halfbreed Scrip No. 44 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873</p> <p>National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 44, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Beaupre, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith</p> <p>Powell Genealogies, family #B5:head</p> <p>husband of, #1: Beauprie, Josette (1781), born Pembina</p> <p>issue: Beauprie, Joseph (1826), born Pembina, occupation Hunter</p> |
|----|--|

	Beauprie, Marie (1834), born Pembina Beauprie, Jacque (1832), born Pembina, occupation Hunter Beauprie, Marguritte (1839), born Pembina husband of, #2: \,\'::\'^<:\': Kah ge way gwon nay be quay [13:11], daughter of ** and \':>\'': Quay dow wee [13:1] [Powell 10/0130], who may be the same person as Cadotte, Susan issue: Beauprie, Charles (1843) [16:37], born Pembina Beauprie, Joseph (1848) (WE-3188) [13:65], and/or Beaupre, Joseph [B5:2] (WE-3188), born Pembina, son of Cadotte, Susan Beaupre, Jim [13:66] Beauprie, Paul (1849) (WE-3181) [13:68], and/or Beaupre, Pau [B5:1] (WE-3181), born Pembina, son of Cadotte, Susan Beaupre, Susan [13:69] /,\,^, Mah cah nah [13:70], or Beaupre, Mah can nah [13:70]
45	Bottineau, Severe (abt.1814) [R.L. Scrip #45, VRA #13] ☐ [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #13] He is listed in the 1850 Minnesota Territorial Census as age 36, born in British Possession. He was in Wahnahtha County, Minnesota. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." <u>Halfbreed Scrip No.</u> 45, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 son of: Bottineau, Charles [VRA] and Ah-dick-Songab, Margaret [VR husband of: Chenvert, Julia issue: Bottineau, Alfred [VRA #96] daughter, who married a Meachem Bottineau, Henry [VRA #98] Bottineau, Louis [VRA #99] Bottineau, Steve [VRA #100] Bottineau, Blanch [VRA #101] Bottineau, Louise [VRA #102] daughter
46	Beauchamp, Felix [R.L. Scrip #46] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." <u>Halfbreed Scrip No. 46</u> [notation: "B"], issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 46 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Felix Beauchamp, delivered to Agent E.P. Smitl Belcour, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #47] ☐ '\:\/,\':\':^,,: Way ge mah we quo nah yay [19:] [Powell]

	10/0131] □ Bellecourt, Antoine [19:] (2397) [Powell 10/0131] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation "H 62"] Halfbreed Scrip No. 47 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 47 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Antoine Belcour, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Powell Genealogies, Family #19:— son of: "/,(>,\':^: 0 mahn dah gwe ne ne [B8:1], aka 0 mahn dah gwe ne nee, Buddice [B8:1] and ** husband of: },\,^,}\': Sha gon aush equay [13:59] issue: Bellecourt, Francis [13:225] (O-2399) Bellecourt, Esther [13:226], or Bunker, Esther [13:226] (O-2400) Bellecourt, Sophia [13:227] (O-2401) Bellecourt, Joseph [13:228] (O-2404 X) Bellecourt, Charlotte [13:229], or Beaulieu, Charlotte [13:229] (O-2386) ^:-:[Ne said [13:230], or Bellecourt, Lizette [13:230] (O-2392)
47	Belcour, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #47] '\:\/,\':\':^,;: Way ge mah we quo nah yay [19:] [Powell 10/0131] Bellecourt, Antoine [19:] (2397) [Powell 10/0131] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation: "H 62"] Halfbreed Scrip No. 47 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 47 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Antoine Belcour, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Powell Genealogies, Family #19:— son of: "/,(>,\':^: 0 mahn dah gwe ne ne [B8:1], aka 0 mahn dah gwe ne nee, Buddice [B8:1] and ** husband of: },\,^,}\': Sha gon aush equay [13:59] issue: Bellecourt, Francis [13:225] (O-2399) Bellecourt, Esther [13:226], or Bunker, Esther [13:226] (O-2400) Bellecourt, Sophia [13:227] (O-2401) Bellecourt, Joseph [13:228] (O-2404 X) Bellecourt, Charlotte [13:229], or Beaulieu, Charlotte [13:229] (O-2386) ^:-:[Ne said [13:230], or Bellecourt, Lizette [13:230] (O-2392)
48	Cologne, Francois [R.L. Scrip #48] □

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 48 [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [notation: "Patented May 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 48, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Francois Cologne, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith	
49	Charette, Baptiste (1810) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Charette, Baptiste [Lake Superior Scrip] Charette, John Bte. [R.L. Scrip #49] ☐ Charette, John [R.L. Scrip #185] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 33/33 and family 72/72: born Pembina, Hunter Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip; April XX, 1866 - Humboldt, Cal. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 49 [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [notation: "approved conditionally H.15"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 185 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 49, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to John Bte. Charette, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith husband of: Charette, Angelic (1811), born Red River Br. issue: Charette, Alexander (1840), born Red River Br. Charette, Baptiste (1843), born Red River Br. Charette, Marguritte (1845), born Pembina Charette, Mary Ann (1848), born Red River Br. Charette, Moyese (1845), born Red River Br.	
50	Cloutier, Antoine (1829) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Clothier, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #50] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 19/19, born Red River Br., occupation Laborer National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 50 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 50 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Antoine Clouthier, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Cloutier, J. Baptiste (1800) and , Josette (1801)	
51	JOURDAIN, Joseph (1824) [1850 U.S.] ☐	

http://64.233.167.104/search?q=cache:A8uzk9z_qtEJ:www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.h... 5/11/05

	father born: Minnesota mother born: Minnesota [1880: household includes: Superior, Frank (1863) race: Indian, male relationship: "step son" occupation: com laborer check mark "unemployed during the Census year" born: Minnesota father born: Minnesota mother born: Minnesota [1889: father of: \, \: \:, ^, ((1872-3) Kah ke gay ah nung [1889] [1889:87 "x" 1889 Agreement, Joseph Jordan, age 69] husband of: Taylor, Sarah [T1:3] issue: Howe, Mrs. Josette [T1:9], who married Warren, Truman A. [notation: issue "in Warren family"] Jordan, Allen [T1:10] Jordan, Elizabeth [T1:11] Jordan, Peter [T1:12]	
52	FLEMMEAU, Joseph (1837) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Flammand, Joseph [98:1] (WE-3096) [Powell 8/0026] ☐ Flament, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #52] ☐ Flamand, Joseph (1837) [1885, 1887-8] ☐P192 Flamment, Joseph (1838) [1886] ☐P192a Flamand, Joseph Sr. (1837) [1889] ☐P192d U.S. Census, Becker County, 1870, family #61/61, born in British North America - 1/2 breed, both parents of foreign birth, illiterate - cannot read or write National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 52 [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 52, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Flament, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:192 "Way ke che ke shig's Band"; 1886:171; 1887:99; 1887:98; 1889:70 "Shay shay way ge shig's Band" 1889 Agreement, Pembina - White Earth, #55: Jos. Flamand, Sr., , age 52 Powell Genealogies, Family #98:head brother of: Flamand, Thomas [98:10] (WE-3105) husband of: Lafond, Margaret, aka Flemmeau, Margaret (1839), aka Flamand, Margeret (1837), born in British North America - 1/2 breed both parents of foreign birth, illiterate - cannot read or write [Powell 8/0026, notation: "1/2"] issue: Flammand, Leonora [98:2], aka Perault, Mrs. Romain [98:2] (WE-3097), aka Flemmeau, Lenna (1864) Flemmeau, Louisa (1867) Flemmeau, Joseph (1870), aka Flammand, Joseph Jr. [98:3] (WE-3098) Flammand, Madeline [98:4], aka Jourdain, Mrs. Joe [98:4] (WE-3099)	

	[1870: also listed: La Fond, Mary, seamstress]	
53	Delonais, Xavier [R.L. Scrip #53] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 53 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 53 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Xavier Delonais, delivered to Agent E.P. Smitl	
54	Delonais, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #54] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 54 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 54 [checked]; dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Delonias, delivered to Agent E.P. Smitl	
55	Delonais, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #55] ☐ Delonais, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #354/heir] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 55 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873, and Halfbreed Scrip No. 354 issued to Baptiste Delonais, "heir of Michael" April 21, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 18, 1874, delivered April 21, 1874 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 55 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Baptiste Delonais, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith	
56	Desjarlais, Fr's. [1849 Petition] ☐ Dejarlais, Francois (1831) [1850 U.S.] ☐ D Dezalle, Francois Dejarlais, Francis [1868] Degelect, Francisgus [1863, Pierz] Desjarlais, Francois [R.L. Scrip #56] ☐ Desjarlais, Francois, Sr. [R.L. Scrip #300] ☐ -, -: (1841-2) Zaus way [1889] ☐ Desjarlait Desjarlait, Francis (1841-2) [1899] Desjarlait, Francois (1842) [1907-8, 1912) 1849 Territorial Signatures: Fr's. Desjarlais Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:5/5 born: Red River Br. occupation: hunter Pembina Annuity Roll, Mis ko muck wah's Band, 1864:109	

	- 2 men, 2 women, 2 boys, 2 girls \$ 56 paid Way ke ge ke znick's Band, 1868:218 - 1 man, 4 women, 1 child \$ 18 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 56 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 300 issued January 19, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, December 27, 1873, delivered January 19, 1874 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 56 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Francois Desjarlais, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1899:26, 1899:274, 1907:294, 1908:293 1912:230/240 son of: Dejarlais, Antoine (1796) and Dejarlais, Susanna (1798) [1863: husband of: Demare, Marie (before 1848) [1863: father of: Degelect, Josette (1863) [1889: father of: Desjarlait, Solomon (1888-9)
57	Day, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #57] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 57 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Day, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
58	Doffinais, Michel (1772) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Dauphinais, Michel [R.L. Scrip #58] ☐ Dauphinais, Michael [R.L. Scrip #352] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 107/107, born Upper Canada Br., [White] Farmer National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 352 issued to Michael Dauphinais as the "heir of Maxim" April 21, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 18, 1874,

	delivered April 21, 1874 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 58 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Michael Dauphinais, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith issue: Doffinais, Baptiste (1828), born Red River Br., Hunter Doffinais, Delciede (1835), born Red River Br. Doffinais, Susanna (1838), born Red River Br. Doffinais, Catherine (1840), born Red River Br. Doffinais, Caroline (1845), born Red River Br.
59	Frederick, Langie [R.L. Scrip #59] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 59 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Langie Fredericks, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
60	Gaubin, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #60] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 60 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Antoine Gaubin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
61	Gregory, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #61] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

	and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 61 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Joseph Gregory, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
62	Geneaux, Quebesausick [R.L. Scrip #62] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued [notation: "H 66"] February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 62 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, dated February 12, 1873, issued to Quebesausick Geneaux, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
63	JOURDAIN, Pierre [Peter] (1819) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Jourdain, Pierre [*1865] JOURDIN, Pierre (1810) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Jourdain, Pierrish [1867a] , Perish [1867b] Jourdain, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #63] ☐ Jordan, Periesh (1821) [1885] Jordan, Perrish (1813) [1886] Jordan, Perish (1812) [1887] Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:158/158 born: Red River Br. occupation: Voyageur U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870, family: 7/7, born Minnesota - 1/2 breed, laborer, father of foreign birth, illiterate - cannot read or write, male citizen over age 21, estate \$100 Red Lake Annuity Roll, Monsieur's Band - 1865:126 1 man, 2 women, 3 children, \$ 45 paid Red Lake Annuity Roll, Nahgaunegwon's Band - 1867a:402 - 1 man, 1 child \$ 17 paid Enemekeense's Band - 1867b:487 - 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child, \$ 24 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip #63 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,

	June 12, 1872, delivered February 12th, 1873 [notation: "H 69"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 63 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Pierre Jourdain, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:979 "Nay ay tow ub's Band" 1886:424; 1887:574; 1888: husband of, #1: Jourdain, Josette (1820) issue: Jourdain, Bozil (1840) + Jourdain, Francois (1842) + Jourdin, Margaret (1844) Jourdin, Alexander (1858) husband of, #2: \: > ': >, <: \ (1825) Gay dway dah beak [1885]
64	Jourdain, Bozil (1840) [1850 U.S.] □] Jourdain, Bazil [1864-5] Jourdain, Bazil 2d [R.L. Scrip #64] Jordan, Bazile (1835) [1885] Jordan, Bazile (1841) [1886] Jordan, Bazile (1840) [1887] Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:158/158 born: Red Lake Red Lake Annuity Roll, Mons o mo's Band - 1864:164 1 man, 1 woman, 1 boy, \$ 27 paid Red Lake Annuity Roll, Nah gaun e gwon aib's Band - 1865:319 - 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child, \$ 22.50pd National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip #64 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, J 12, 1872, delivered February 12th, 1873 [notation: "H 68"] [notation: "Patented May 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 64 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Bazil Jourdain 2nd, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:1041 "Praying Day's Band" 1886:726; 1887:778; 1888: son of: Jourdain, Pierre (1819) and Jourdain, Josette (1820) husband of: \: { ': /, ^: ; ^: (1840) Ke che we mah nay in ne ne [\:

http://64.233.167.104/search?q=cache:A8uzk9z qtEJ:www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.h... 5/11/05

was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,

June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 66 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Raphael La Sarte, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

67 **La Fonde, Benjamin** [R.L. Scrip #73]

☐

La Font, Benjamin [R.L. Scrip #67]

☐

Lafond, Ben (1822) [*1886]

☐P152.9a

Lafond, Benjamin (1821) [1887]

☐P152.9b

Lafond, Benj. (1821) [1888]

☐P152.9c

La Fond, Benjamin (1821) [1889]

☐P152.9d

La Fond, Benjamin (White) [L5:1] [Powell 10/0087]

☐

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,

June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 67

issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,

June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 67 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Benjamin La Font, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1886:224; 1887:164; 1888:1889:133 "Shay shay way ge shig's Band"

1889 Agreement, Pembina White Earth #30: Benj. La Fond, age 68

Powell Genealogies, Family #L5:1

husband of, #1: Saice, Margaret [Powell 8/0059]

father of: Lafond, Geo (1868) [1886]

LaFond, Victoria (1870) (WE-3175) [L5:2] [1886]

LaFond, Joseph [L5:3] (WE-3301)

LaFond, Delia [L5:4] (WE-3302)

Latourelle, Lizzie [L5:5] (WE-3303)

	husband of, #2: /:},\:,}:\' : May zhuck ke aush equay [6:55] issue: ^,<,(Nah bun [6:162], or LaFond, Ellen [6:162] (0-1795) [notation: "1/2"] ,\'(\';- Ah gong gwis [6:163] (0-1796) [1889: listed alone
68	La Rose, Frank [R.L. Scrip #68] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12th, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 68 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Frank La Rose, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
69	Lawrence, Thomas (1843) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Lawrence, Thomas [R.L. Scrip #69] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 70/70, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 69 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Thomas Lawrence, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Lawrence, J. Baptiste (1785) and , Marguritte (1800)
70	Laboubarbe, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #70] ☐ Labonbarbe, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #70] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

	and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 70 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Baptiste Labonbarbe, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
71	Le Noir, Battise [*1866] ☐ P25.1b Le Nair, Batiste [1867] ☐ P25.1c Lenoir, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #71] ☐ Pembina Annuity Roll, Little Shell's Band, 1866:2/38 - 2 men, 2 women, 6 children \$ 25 paid 1867:174 - 2 men, 2 women, 6 children \$ 40 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [notation: "Patented March 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 71 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Baptiste Lenoir, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
72	Lawrence, Baptiste (1841) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Lawrence, Baptiste (1840) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Lawrence, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #72] Laurence, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #72] ☐ Lawrence, Baptiste (1842)? ☐ 982 Lawrence, Baptiste (1845) [1886-7] ☐ 982a Lawrance, John Bapt. (1845) [1889 "Agreement"] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 70/70, born Red River Br. U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870, family: 3/3, born British North America - 1/2 breed both parents of foreign birth, illiterate - cannot read or write, adult male citizen denied the right to vote: "not applied for paper"

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [notation: "H 70"] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 72 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Baptiste Laurence, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:982 "Nay ay tow ub's Band" 1886:433; 1887:583; 1888:
 1889 Agreement, Red Lake #181: John Bapt. Lawrance, age 44 son of: Lawrence, J. Baptiste (1785) and , Marguritte (1800) husband of, #1: Lawrence, Josette (1838) issue: Lawrence, Margaret (1863)
 Lawrence, Susette (1865)
 Lawrence, Angeline (1866)
 Lawrence, Josette (1867)
 Lawrence, Basile (1868)
 Lawrence, Isabel (1869)
 Lawrence, Nisette (1871)
 Lawrence, Genevieve (1873)
 husband of, #2: Swan, Susan, aka Medwens, Susanna aka />':\,/;\'" May-dway-cumig-oke
 issue: John Lawrence (August 4, 1901 - February 26, 1973) [1887: grandfather of: Child born no name (1887) [1887]

73 **La Fonde, Benjamin** [R.L. Scrip #73]

☐ **La Font, Benjamin** [R.L. Scrip #67]

☐ **Lafond, Ben** (1822) [*1886]

☐ P152.9a

Lafond, Benjamin (1821) [1887]

☐ P152.9b

Lafond, Benj. (1821) [1888]

☐ P152.9c

La Fond, Benjamin (1821) [1889]

☐ P152.9d

La Fond, Benjamin (White) [L5:1] [Powell 10/0087]

☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,

June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No.

67

issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,
 June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 67 [checked], dated
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 Benjamin La Font, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1886:224; 1887:164; 1888:1
 1889:133 "Shay shay way ge shig's Band"
 1889 Agreement, Pembina White Earth #30: Benj. La Fond, age 68
 Powell Genealogies, Family #L5:1
 husband of, #1: Saice, Margaret [Powell 8/0059]
 father of: Lafond, Geo (1868) [1886]
 LaFond, Victoria (1870) (WE-3175) [L5:2] [1886]
 LaFond, Joseph [L5:3] (WE-3301)
 LaFond, Delia [L5:4] (WE-3302)
 Latourelle, Lizzie [L5:5] (WE-3303)
 husband of, #2: /:},\:,}:\' : May zhuck ke aush equay [6:55]
 issue: ^,<,(Nah bun [6:162], or LaFond, Ellen [6:162] (0-1795)
 [notation: "1/2"]
 ,\("\';- Ah gong gwis [6:163] (0-1796)
 [1889: listed alone]

74

Montreau, Joseph (1824) [1850 U.S.]

□

Montreuil, Joseph (abt.1824) (WE-3308) [notation: "1/2"] [Powell 8/0036] □**Montreil, Joseph Jr.** [R.L. Scrip #74]

□

Montriel, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #74]

□

[Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 79/79], born Red

River Br., occupation Hunter

[Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #15], he signed the Pembina

Treaty of 1863]

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [notation: "H 61"] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of

Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 74 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Joseph Montriel, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

son of: Montreau [Montreille], Joseph (1808) and Montreau, Isabel

	(1817) [Powell 8/0036] husband of, #1: Montreille, Eliza [S1:3c] (WE-330) [notation: "1/2"], daughter of Parisian, Francois [notation: and Saice, Annie (abt.1842) (WE-3061) [S1:3] "1/2"] issue: Montreuil, Francois (WE-3310) [notation: "1/2"] Montreuil, Mary (WE-3311) [notation: "1/2"] Montreuil, Joseph (WE-3312) [notation: "1/2"] husband of, #2: Descoteau, Marguerite, aka Dakotah, Margaret, married in 1855 at Pembina issue: Montreuille, Julia (abt.1856) [VRA #104] Montreuille, Francis (April 12, 1871) [VRA #105]
75	Montreau [Montreille], Joseph (1808) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Montreuil, Joseph [1863 "Treaty"] ☐P108.2 Montrille, Joseph [*1868] ☐P108.2d Montreil, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #75] ☐ Montreil, Joseph Sav. [R.L. Scrip #314/heir] ☐ [Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 79/79], born Pembina, occupation Hunter [North Dakota Historical Society Collections V. I, p. 375], he wa: "Halfbreed mail carrier employed by Kittson in 1856" [after VRA # October 2, 1863, "Old Crossing Treaty," "his x mark, Joseph Montreuil, Warrior of Pembina" #11 Pembina Annuity Roll, Mis co muh quah's Band, 1868:92 - 1 man, 1 woman, 4 children \$ 24 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12,1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbre Scrip No. 314 issued January 19, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, December 27, 1873, delivered January 19, 18 to Joseph Montreil, "heir of Alexander"] husband of: Montreau, Isabella (1817), born Red River Br. father of: Montreuille, Alexis (abt.1832) [VRA #17] Montreuille, Joseph (abt.1824), aka Montreau, Joseph (1824), born Red River Br., occupation Hunter [VRA #15] Montreuille, Isabella (abt.1825), aka Montreau, Isabella

(1825), born
 Pembina [VRA #16]
 Montreuille, Alexis (abt.1828), aka Montreau, Alexis (1829),
 born
 Pembina, [occupation Hunter], Annuity Payment Rolls, Pembina, 186
 Alexis Montrailille, 1 man, 2 women, 3 children, Miscomaquah's band
 Montreuille, John Baptiste (abt.1832), aka Montreau, John
 Baptiste
 (Toto) (1832), born Red River Br., [occupation Hunter] [VRA #18]
 Montreuille, Marguritte (abt.1834), aka Montreau, Marguritte
 (1834),
 born Pembina, Fond du Lac [VRA #19] Allotment: Margaret Martreill
 Montreuille, Marie (abt.20) [VRA #20], aka Montreau, Mary
 (1835), born
 Pembina
 Montreuille, Madeline (abt.1838), aka Montreau, Madelane
 (1838), born
 Pembina [VRA #21]
 Montreuille, Francois (abt.1840), aka Montreau, Francois
 (1840), born
 Pembina [VRA #22]
 Montreau, Alenor (1842), born Pembina
 Montreuille, Frances (abt.1844), aka Montreau, Frances (1844)
 born
 Pembina [VRA #23]
 Montreuille, Delia (abt.1845) [VRA #24]

Montreau, Alexis (1829) [1850 U.S.]

☐

Montrailille, Alexis [*1867]

☐P108.1c

Montreille, Alexis [1868]

☐P108.1d

Montreil, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #314/estate]

☐

Montriel, Alexcis [R.L. Scrip #75]

☐

Montreiulle, Alexis (abt.1823) (Turtle Mountain Allotment #240) [#17]

☐

[Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 79/79], born
 Pembina, [occupation Hunter]

Pembina Annuity Roll, Mis co muh quoh's Band, 1867:24

- 1 man, 2 women, 3 children \$ 24

paid

1868:94 - 1 man, 1 woman, 5 children \$ 28

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr
 was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 314
 issued to Montreil, Joseph Sav., January 19, 1874, under the authority
 of Secretarial Decision, December 27, 1873, delivered January 19, 1874,
 as "heir of Alexander"
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 75 [checked], dated
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 Alexcis Montrieu, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #17], Alex and Margaret
 Montreuille were living in Pembina, North Dakota, in 1869.
 son of: Montreau [Montreille], Joseph (1808) and Bottineau, Isabelle
 (1817)
 husband of: Adanis, Margaret Delia (abt.1841), aka Adams, Margaret
 (abt.1841),
 daughter of ',\,/,^, Wa-kam-ma-na and ,<;->;^, A-pis-tin-nah.
 Margaret
 Adanis was a Sioux Indian. [VRA #17s]
 issue: Montreuille, Francois (abt.1861) [VRA #106]
 Montreuille, Josette (abt.1861) [VRA #107]
 Montreuille, Josephine (abt.1875) [VRA #108]
 Montreuille, Christine (abt.1878) [VRA #109]

76 **Bellehemur, Antoine** - Chief Nephew [*1865]
☐ P177.2a
Bellehimeur, Michael [*1866-7]
☐ P177.3b
Bellhemeur, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #381]
☐
Monette, Antoine [Scrip/note]
☐
Mounet, Michael [R.L. Scrip #76]
☐
Mounet, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #202]
☐
 Pembina Annuity Roll, Aisance's Band, 1865:64
 - 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child \$ 15
 paid
 Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/9
 - 1 man, 1 woman, 8 children \$ 25
 paid
 1867:189 - 1 man, 1 woman, 8 children \$ 40
 paid
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
 was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 381,

Schedule B issued May 5, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered May 5, 1874 [notation: "same as Monette, A., see B. Bot. Half"]; Halfbreed Scrip No. 76 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 202 [checked] [notation: "same as Ant. Bellhemeur, see B. 136 & L 117] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 76 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Michael Mounet, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith; Number 202 [checked] dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, issued to Antoine Mounet, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

Monette, Antoine [Scrip/note]

☐

Mounet, Michael [R.L. Scrip #76]

☐

Mounet, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #202]

☐

Pembina Annuity Roll, Aisance's Band, 1865:64

- 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child \$ 15

paid

Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/9

- 1 man, 1 woman, 8 children \$ 25

paid

1867:189

- 1 man, 1 woman, 8 children \$ 40

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 381,

Schedule B issued May 5, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered May 5, 1874 [notation: "same as Monette, A., see B. Bot. Half"]; Halfbreed Scrip No. 76 issued February

12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872,

delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 202 [checked] [notation: "same as Ant. Bellhemeur, see B. 136 & L 117] issued July 7,

1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 76 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Michael Mounet, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
77	Meadey, John [R.L. Scrip #77] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 77 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued John Meadey, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
78	Moshkoas, John [R.L. Scrip #78] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 78 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued John Moshkoas, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
79	Major, John [R.L. Scrip #79] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 79 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued John Major, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
80	Monzinie, Bazil [R.L. Scrip #80] ☐ Mouzinie, Bazil [R.L. Scrip #80]

☐
Mozonie, Basil (1840) [1885]
☐P95
Mozonie, Basil (1851) [1886]
☐P95a
Monzonee, Basil (1850) [1887-8]
☐P95b
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial
 Decision,
 June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [notation: "Basil
 Monzine.
 See to J. Johnson, Nov. 11, 1887. L B 167.p"]
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
 Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 80 [checked], dated
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 Basil Mouzinie, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:95 "Way ke che ke shig
 Band"; 1886:75' 1887:220; 1888:221
 husband of: Mozonie, Lizzie (1850)
 issue: Mozonie, Tomah (1879)
 \':':-:) (1881) Que we sance
 \':':-:) (1883) Quay zance
 Monzonee, Alfred (1886) [1887]

81 **Vilbrum, Antoine** [R.L. Scrip #81]
☐
Villebrun, Antoine (1802) [1885, 1887-9]
☐P123
Villebrun, Antoine (1803) [[1886]
☐P123a
Villebrum, Antoine [99:head] [Powell 8/0032]
☐
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
 was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial
 Decision,
 June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
 Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 81 [checked], dated
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 Antoine Vilbrum, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:123 "Way ke che ke
 shig's
 Band"; 1886:16; 1887:69; 1888:67; 1889:59 "Shay shay way ge shig's

	Band" Powell Genealogies, Family #99:head [notation: "half"] husband of: La Tourelle, Archange (1808 - 1888), aka Villebrun, Archange (1808 - 1888) [1889: listed alone] issue: Perrault, Madeline [99:1] (WE-3048) Saice, Catherine [99:2] (WE-3074) Villebrun, Cuthbert [99:3] (WE-3087) Villebrun, Paul [99:4] (WE-3099) Villebrun, Peter [99:5] (WE-3089) Villebrun, Mike [99:6] (WE-3090) Villebrun, Baptiste [99:7] (WE-3129)
82	Agasadeba, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #82] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was</u> <u>Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [checkmark], Halfbreed Scrip No. 82, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of the Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 82 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Joseph Agasadeba, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
83	Atkinson, George [R.L. Scrip #83] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was</u> <u>Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [checkmark], Halfbreed Scrip No. 83, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of the Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 83 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued George Atkinson, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
84	Hamlin, Louis (1839) [*1886] ☐P152.6a Hamlin, Louis (1838) [1887] ☐P152.6b Hamlin, Louis (1838) [1888-9] ☐P152.6c Hamlin, Louis (abt.1838) [H2:2] (WE-3179) [Powell 8/0058] ☐ Amnin, Louis (Jr.) [R.L. Scrip #84] ☐

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, Red Lake and Pembina Halfbreed Scrip No. 84, issued February 18, 1873, Authority: Secretarial Decision
 June 12th, 1872, Delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 84 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Louis Amlin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1886:228; 1887:171; 1888:1889:139 "Shay shay way ge shig's Band"
 1889 Agreement, Pembina - White Earth, #34: Louis Hamlin, age 51
 Powell Genealogies, family #H2:2
 son of: Hamlin, Louis [H2:head] and Beaupre, Cecil
 husband of, #1: _____
 father of: Hamlin, Delina (1878) [1886]
 husband of, #2: Brunette, Angeline [notation: "mother of Fox, Geo"]
 issue: Hamlin, Sarah [H2:13] (WE-274)
 Hamlin, Joseph [H2:14] (WE-273)
 Hamlin, Nels [12:14a]
 Hamlin, Delia [H2:14b]
 husband of, #3: LaRoque, Mary
 issue: Hamlin, Narcisse [H2:15] (WE-3260)
 Hamlin, Peter [H2:16] (WE-3297)
 [1888: listed with: Mason, Francois (1802) [1887-8]
 Hamlin, Isadore (1832) [1888]
 Demarais, Victoria (1839) [1887-8]
 [1889: listed with his daughter

85 **Hamlin, Louis** [H2:head] [Powell 8/0058]

☐
Amlin, Louis Sen. [R.L. Scrip #85]
☐
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, Red Lake and Pembina Halfbreed Scrip No. 85, issued February 12, 1873, on Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12th, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation: "for Augustin"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 60, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 Powell Genealogies, family #H2:head
 husband of: Beaupre, Cecil
 issue: Hamlin, Isadore [H2:1] (WE-3078)
 Hamlin, Louis [H2:2] (WE-3179)
 Demarais, Victoria [H2:3] (WE-3180) [notation: "perhaps half sister"]

86	
87	Morin, Joseph Jr. [R.L. Scrip #87] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 87 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Joseph Morin, Jr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
88	Picard, Paul Sr. [R.L. Scrip #88] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 88 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Paul Picard, Sr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
89	Niddeau, Joseph (1818) [1860 U.S.] Nedeau, Joseph (1827) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Ne Deau, Joseph Jr. [R.L. Scrip #89] ☐ Ne Dean, Joseph Jr. [R.L. Scrip #89] ☐ Neddeau, Joe. (1825) [1885] Neddeau, Joseph (1819) [1886] ☐ N Neddow, Joseph (1818) [1887] Naddou, Joseph (1818-19) [1889] Nawdue, Joseph (1819) [1889 "Agreement"] Nadeau, Joseph (1818-19) [1899, 1907-8] Nedeau, Joseph (abt.1930) [VRA #19s] ☐ Nedeau, Joseph (1829-30) [1912] ☐ Neadeau, Joseph (1830) [1920] United States Census, Becker County, 1860:718/712 U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870, family: 6/6, born British Nor

America - 1/2 breed, laborer, father of foreign birth, illiterate, cannot read or write, male citizen over age 21, estate \$140
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [notation: "H 72"] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 89 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Joseph Ne Dean, Jr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:124 "Old Chief's Band" 1886:115 1887:112; 1888: , 1889:112, 1899:94, 1907:100, 1908:94, 1912:863/980, 1920:972/963
 Minnesota Chippewa Commission "Signature Rolls," 1889:141, "X," at 70
 [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #19s]
 son of: Nadeau, Joseph and , Madeline
 husband of, #1: Neddeau, Margaret (1830)
 issue: Neddeau, Harriet (1871)
 Neddeau, Clemment (1874)
 husband of, #2: Montreuille, Marguerite (abt.1834) [VRA #19]
 issue: Nadeau, Joseph (1861) [VRA #110]
 Nadeau, Agnes [VRA #111]
 [1887: grandfather of: Neddow, Perish (1886) [1887]
 [1920: notation "see page 58" (on which the original, deleted listing is
 Johnson, John (1903)]

90 **NEDEAU, Joseph** (1807) [1850 U.S.]
Madeau, Jas. [1849 Petition]
Nada, Zoza [*1866]
☐ Neadeau
Nahdoe, Josey [1867a]
Nadeau, Joseph (1801) [1870 U.S.]
☐
Ne Deau, Joseph Sr. [R.L. Scrip #90]
☐
Ne Dean, Joseph Sr. [R.L. Scrip #90]
☐
Neddeau, Joseph Sr. (1800) [1889]
Neddeau, Joseph Sr. (1793) [1886]
☐ N
Neddow, Joseph Sr. (1792) [1887]
 Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850 Born: Red River Branch Occupation: Voyageur
 Red Lake Annuity Roll, May dwa gun oon nind's Band - 1866:112
 - 1 man, 1 woman, \$ 16

paid
 1867a:131 2 men, 2 women \$ 34
 paid
 U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870, family: 4/4, born British Nor
 America - 1/2 breed laborer, both parents of foreign birth,
 illiterate
 - cannot read or write male citizen over age 21
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr
 was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 [notation: "H 74"] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority
 Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R
 Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 90 [checked], dated
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 Joseph Ne Dean, Sr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:88 "Old Chief's Band" 1886:37;
 1887:34; 1888:
 husband of, #1: , Madeline
 issue: Nedeau, Joseph (abt.1930)
 husband of, #2: Nedeau, Susanna (1808), aka Neddeu, Susan (1796)
 [*1886]
 issue: Niddeau, Harriet (1823)
 Nedeau, Joseph (1842)
 Nedeau, Marie (1836)
 Nedeau, Pierre (1841)
 Nedeau, Benjamin (1841)
 Nedeau, Madeline (1843)
 Nedeau, Charlotte (1842-7)
 Nadeau, Charlotte (1842)
 Nadeau, Caroline (1853)
 Nadeau, Julia (1857)
 Nadeau, Pierre (November, 1869 - April, 1870)
 husband of, #3: Niddeau, Francis (1820)
 issue: Niddeau, Jean B. (1844)
 Niddeau, Ambrose (1847)
 Niddeau, Henry (1850)
 Niddeau, Pierre (1851)
 husband of, #4: Nadeau, Marie [notation: "4/4"] [Powell 8/0022]
 issue: Neadeau, Marie (WE-3183), aka Beauchamp, Marie (WE-3183)
 Neadeau, Caroline (WE-1663), aka Roy, Caroline (WE-1663)
 husband of, #5: \: \, \: \, <" ; \ (1810) Gay gah gay gah bow eak
 grandfather of: Pierre (1867) [1885]

91 **Parrinton [Prainton], Francois** (1825) [1850 U.S.]

□

Parenteau, Francois [*1866-7]

□P135.1b

Paranteau, Francois [R.L. Scrip #91]

	□ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 180/180, born Pembina, Hunter Pembina Annuity Roll, Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/6 - 1 man, 2 women, 5 children \$ 20 paid 1867:186 - 1 man, 2 women, 5 children \$ 32 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 91 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Francois Paranteau, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith husband of: Parrinton, Josette (1826), born Pembina issue: Parrinton, Mary (1850)
92	Peppin, Etienne [R.L. Scrip #92] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 92 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Etienne Peppin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
93	Pepin, Peter [R.L. Scrip #93] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 93 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Peter Pepin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
94	Rondeau, Joseph Jr. [R.L. Scrip #94]

	□ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ...". Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 94 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Joseph Rondeau, Jr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
95	Raiche, Baptiste (abt.1829) [VRA #26] □ Raiche, John Baptiste (abt.1829) [VRA #26] □ Reiche, John B. [R.L. Scrip #95] □ [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #26] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....". Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 95 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued John B. Reiche, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Raiche, Joseph (abt.1800) [VRA #4s] and Grant, Susan (abt.1805) [VRA #4] husband of: Katahwas, Elisabeth, married December 8, 1853, at Crow Wing, Minnesota. Witnesses were Belanger, John B. and Rend, Marcis
96	Renville, Baptiste (1848) [1850 U.S.] □ Rinville, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #96] □ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 99/99, born Pembina National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....". Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 96 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Baptiste Renville, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Renville, Francois (1815) and , Marguritte (1817)
97	Renville, Francois (1837) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Renville, Francois [R.L. Scrip #97] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 99/99, born Pembina National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 97 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Francois Renville, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Renville, Francois (1815) and , Marguritte (1817)
98	Rogers, Henry [R.L. Scrip #98] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 98 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Henry Rogers, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
99	Robinette, Vanance [R.L. Scrip #99] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 99 [checked], dated

	February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Venance Robinette, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
100	Saice, Charles [99:2s] (WE-3073) [Powell 8/0032] ☐ Saice, Charles [R.L. Scrip #100] ☐ Saice, Charles (1839) [1885, 1887-9] ☐ P116 Saice, Charles (1840) [1886] ☐ P116a National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 100 [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 100 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Charles Saice, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:116 "Way ke che ke shig's Band"; 1886:8; 1887:61; 1888:59; 1889:50 "Shay shay way ge shig's Band" Powell Genealogies, Family #99:2 [notation: "1/2"] [Powell 8/0035, notation: "in Villebrun Family"] son of: Saice, Joseph (White) and Mary (full) husband of: Villebrun, Catherine (1833) father of: Saice, Seraphine M. (1870) [99:15] (WE-3077) Saice, Gabriel (1868) [99:17] (WE-3081) Saice, Charles A. (1869) [99:15] (WE-3080) Saice, Rosalie (1873) [99:13] (WE-3075) Saice, Caliste (1878) [99:14] (WE-3076) Saice, Frank [99:18] (WE-3086)
101	St. Arneau, Alexander [R.L. Scrip #101] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 101 issued February 12, 1872, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 101 [checked], dated

	February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Alexander St. Arneau, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
102	Sayer, George [R.L. Scrip #102] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 102 [notation: "H 76"] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 102 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued George Sayer, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
103	Sayer, Henry [R.L. Scrip #103] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 103 [notation: "H 74"] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 103 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, dated February 12, 1873, issued to Henry Sayer, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
104	Taylor, James (1834) [1860 U.S.] ☐ Taylor, James B. [R.L. Scrip #104] ☐ ':(>;(Wayn ding [X1:4] [Powell 8/0042] ☐ Taylor, James [X1:4] [Powell 8/0042] ☐ Taylor, James [Powell 8/0031] ☐ ':(>,(Wain dung [88:6] [Powell 10/0343] ☐ ,\:',\:{>,(Ah ke wah ke je dung [88:6] [Powell 10/0343] ☐ Taylor, Jim [88:6] [Powell 10/0343] ☐ U.S. Census, Itasca County, 1860, family 208/208, born Minnesota, laborer - mulatto, land \$500 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip

was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 104
 [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial
 Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 104 [checked], dated
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 James B. Taylor, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Powell Genealogies, family #88:6
 Powell Genealogies, family #X1:4, [notation: "was James Taylor, the
 grandfather of Jordan, Mrs. Josette, one of the wives of Warren,
 Truman
 A., the '(>(< Wayn ding, the James Taylor of Leech Lakes? Look at
 Brunette family, write Hurr."]
 [note: Taylor, James, aka ,};('(< Ah shin win (WE-2741) [notation
 "82
 in 89" has been deleted]
 son of: Taylor, ____ [T1:head], aka ,\:'\:{>(< Ah ke wah ke je di
 [88:1] and },\,^,}\:'\': Shah gon aush equay [X1:1]
 husband of, #1: Bungo, Nancy (1838) (L.L.) [18:14] [Powell 10/015.
 issue: Taylor, Charles [18:45]
 Taylor, Peter [T1:2] [18:46] (WE-2742)
 Taylor, Sarah [T1:3]
 Taylor, John (1857)
 Taylor, John (1860)
 Taylor, Mary [18:47]
 Taylor, Esther [18:48]
 Taylor, James [18:49]
 husband of, #2: \,>:\': Kah-de-quay [V.R.]
 issue: "\,<:\',^,;,}\ (1870) O-gub-ay-guan-ay-aush-eke (LL-617),
 aka
 "/(>:/"/;}\ (1870) O-min-de-mo-mish (LL-617) [V.R. #]
 spouse of, #3: Bassett, Ida (1866 - June 19, 1947) (LL-859), aka
 \:<:,>"'\': (1866 - June 19, 1947) Kay-bay-aun-do-way-quay (LL-
 859),
 daughter of Bassett, James and \',>"'\': Quod-oquay; she also married
 Aitkin, Charles (January 3, 1868) (LL-1462)

105 **Pluff, Baptiste** [Powell 10/0298]

□

Villebrun, Baptiste [99:7] (WE-3129) [Powell 8/0032]

□

Vilbrum, Battiste [R.L. Scrip #105]

□

Villebrun, Baptiste (1845) [1885, 1887-9]

□P180

Villebrun, Baptiste (1846) [1886]

☐P180a

Powell Genealogies, family #99:7

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 105

issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision,

June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 105 [checked], date February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Battiste Vilbrum, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:180 "Way ke che ke shig's

Band"; 1886:160; 1887:129; 1888:135; 1889:98 "Shay shay way ge shig's

Band"

son of: Villebrun, Antoine [99:head] and LaTourelle, Archange

[notation:

"each half"]

husband of: McDonald, Nancy [69:10] (WE-797)

"no issue"

[1889: listed as "hus" but listed alone

106 **Villebrun, Peter** (abt.1850) [99:5] (WE-3089) [Powell 8/0032] ☐

Vilbrum, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #106]

☐

Villebrun, Peter (1849) [1885, 1887-9]

☐P196

Villebrun, Peter (1850) [1886]

☐P196a

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 106

[checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial

Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 106 [checked], date February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Pierre Vilbrum, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:196 "Way ke che ke shig's

Band"; 1886:175; 1887:75; 1888:72; 1889:62 "Shay shay way ge shig Band"

Powell Genealogies, Family #99:6
 [notation: "3/8"]
 son of: Villebrun, Antoine and LaTourelle, Archange
 husband of, #1: Couvrette, Charlotte (1855) (WE-2526) [notation:
 "19/32"]
 issue: Villebrun, Sophia (1870) [35:164a], aka Leith, Sophia [99:
 (WE-2222)
 Villebrun, Ellen (1872) [35:164], aka Saice, Ellen [99:27] (O-
 2221)
 Villebrun, Antoine (1876) [99:19] (WE-2527) (O-2527 X)
 Villebrun, Seraphine (1881) [99:20] (WE-2528) [35:158] (O-25:
 Villebrun, Andrew (1884) [99:21] (WE-2529) [35:159] (O-2529,
 1838)
 Villebrun, Michael (1886) [1887] [99:22] (WE-2530) [35:160]
 2530, a-1837 X)
 Villebrun, Frank [99:23] (WE-2531) [35:161] (O-2531)
 Villebrun, Joe [99:24] (WE-2532) [35:162] (O-2532 LP, a-1835
 LP)
 Villebrun, Romain [99:25] (WE-2533), aka Villebrun, Roman
 [35:163]
 (O-2533, a-1836)
 [1889: notation "hus"; but listed alone

107 **Villebrun, Mike** [99:6] (WE-3090) [Powell 8/0032]
☐
Vilbrum, Mitchel [R.L. Scrip #107]
☐
Villebrun, Mike (1862) [1885]
☐P204
Villebrun, Mike (1853) [1886]
☐P204a
Villebrun, Mike (1852) [1887-9]
☐P204b
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
 was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 107
 [checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of
 Secretarial
 Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
 Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 107 [checked], dated
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 Mitchel Vilbrum, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:204 "Way ke che ke
 shig's
 Band"; 1886:182; 1887:87; 1888:79; 1889:63 "Shay shay way ge shig
 Band"
 Powell Genealogies, Family #6

	[notation: "3/8"] husband of: Brunette, Mary (1856) (WE-1008) [notation: "1/2"] issue: Villebrun, Antoine (1874) Villebrun, Mary (1876) Villebrun, Paul (1879) Villebrun, Angelique (1880) Villebrun, Philomon (1882) Villebrun, Menuel (1883) Villebrun, Cathrine (1885) [1886] Villebrun, Margeret (1885) [1887] Villebrun, Madeline (1886) [1887] [1889: notation "hus"; but listed alone	
108	Sayre, Leading Feather [R.L. Scrip #108] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 108 [notation "H.75"] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 108 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Leading Feather Sayre, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith	
109	Bottineau, Charles [R.L. Scrip #109] ☐ Bottineau, Charles (abt.1815) [VRA #14] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked] <u>Halfbreed Scrip No. 109</u>, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #14] son of: Bottineau, Charles [VRA] and Ah-dick-Songab, Margaret [VRA] husband of: Parenteau, Francoise, married November/December 26, 1850, in St. Paul, Minnesota. Witnesses were Bottineau, Pierre and Parenteau, Mr. (father of the bride). issue: they adopted an Indian child named Villeneuve, Hyacinthe	
110	Burbotte, Louis [R.L. Scrip #110] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked] <u>Halfbreed Scrip No. 110</u>, issued February 17, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 17, 1873	
111	Beaulieu, Clement H. (1844) [1860 U.S.] ☐ B	

Beaulieu, C.H. Jun. [R.L. Scrip #43 & 111] □
Beaulieu, Clemment A. H. (1843) [1885]
Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1844) [1886]
Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1843) [1887]
Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1843-4) [1912]
Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1844) [1920]
Beaulieu, C.A.H. (1844-5) [1930]
Beaulieu, Rev. Clem "?" [Powell 10/0051] □
Beaulieu, Clement [82:26e]
Beaulieu, Rev. Clement H. (abt.1844 - July 4, 1926) [Densmore]
 \,':) (abt.1844 - July 4, 1926) **Ka'wapns** [Densmore]
 Powell Genealogies, family #2:290
 "Beaulieu, Clement Abraham H., born 22 Dec 1843, Fond du Lac, Minnesota, baptized 29 Jun 1845, La Pointe, Wisconsin, son of Paul H. Beaulieu and Maria Fairbanks. He had several wives and many children. Some of his wives were Shah-wun-way-we-dum-oke, Margaret Jourdain and O-bah-bah-cumig-oquay ... and Kah-nah-poonc aka Eva (WE-47), born 1851, died Aug 1894 on the White Earth Reservation, daughter of Wah-bo-jig and Mah-co-day." [V.R., Broken Tooth Genealogy, #155]
 U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860:177/177 born: Minnesota
 occupation: store keeper
 Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: May 2, 1870 - Fair Play, Colo.
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...", Halfbreed Scrip No. 111 as Beaubien, C.A.H., issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873, notations: "H. 65, reports favorably"; also Halfbreed Scrip No. 43 [notation: "Sec. r2, H 63], issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 43, dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to C.H. Beaulien, Jr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 U.S. Census, Red Lake Diminished Reservation, 1900, family 1/1; Chippewa Indian, born Dec. 1845; married 33 years; father Chippewa born in Wisconsin; mother Chippewa born in Wisconsin; day laborer literate; speaks English; owns home without mortgage; farmer (farmer #1); 1/2 White blood; living in polygamy; not taxed; dwelling fixed
 Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:224 "Old Chief's Band" 1886:122 1887:121; 1888: , 1889:129; 1899:118; 1907:120/124; 1912:82/83; 1920:113/123; 1930:62
 [Frances Densmore, list of informants], Ka'wapns is "diminutive of his fathr's name \,', Ka wa, which was the Chippewa mispronunciation of Clement"
 son of: Beaulieu, Paul H. (1819) and Beaulieu, Maria M. (1822)

husband of, #1: Fairbanks, Margaret (1846/9)
 issue: Beaulieu, Elizabeth (1871)
 Beaulieu, Ellen (October, 1874/5)
 Beaulieu, William (November, 1876/1877)
 Beaulieu, Sarah (1879)
 Beaulieu, Arnold (1882)
 Beaulieu, Harriet (1884)
 Beaulieu, Frank (May, 1882)
 Beaulieu, Margaret (May, 1886)
 Beaulieu, Paul (October, 1889)
 Beaulieu, Lizzie (1892)
 Beaulieu, Jenny (1896)
 husband of, #2: },',('':>,/"\': (1851) Shah wun way way dum oke,
 aka Beaulieu, Mary (1851)
 issue: Beaulieu, George (1882)
 Beaulieu, Julia (1893)
 Beaulieu, Mary (1885)
 Beaulieu, Charles F. (1887)
 Beaulieu, James (1896)
 husband of, #3: ^:>,',-:^"\':(1851 - August 1894) Nay tah wah se
 no quay [5:46], aka \,^,<") (1851 - August 1894) Kah nah pounce
 (WE-47), aka Whitefisher, Eva (1851 - August 1894) (WE-47); she
 later married McDonald, John (1844 - March, 1916) (WE-46)
 issue: Beaulieu, Emma Maria (March 26, 1868) (WE-54) [V.R. #492+]
 husband of, #4: Jourdain, Margaret
 husband of, #5: "<,<,/,;\\"'\': O-bah-bah-cumig-oquay, aka
 "<,<,/,/,;\\"'\ O bah bah mah cumig oke [2:290]
 issue: ,\,(\'" - Ah gon gwos [2:528]
 husband of, #6: Mindenhall, Annie [X1:5], and/or her twin
 Mindenhall, Emma [X1:6], who both married both Fairbanks, and
 Beaulieu, ; daughters of ,\:',{:\;(<,(Ah ke wah je gin bung and
 },\,^,}:{\': Shah gon aush equay [X1:1]; sisters of Kling, Lucy and
 Taylor, James
 [1930: living at Redlake, Beltrami County, Minnesota, listed as
 "widowed head of household," blood quantum "1/4x"]

- 112 **Aitkin, Bob** (abt.1842) [58:59] [Powell
 8/0030] ☐
Aitkin, Robert (abt.1842) [V.R. #245+] [Powell
 8/0030] ☐
 <,<,;\; (abt.1842) **Ba-ba-kin** [V.R.
 #245] ☐
Aitkins, Robert (1839) [1860 U.S.]
☐
Aitkins, Robert (1832) [1870 U.S.]
☐
Aitkin, Robert [R.L. Scrip #112]
☐
 [U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860 (listed under #24, Charles
 LaRue,

tavern keeper)] Minnesota, servant - mulatto
 [U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870 (listed under #1, John Farmingham,
 U.S. Farmer for Chippewa Indians)] born in Minnesota, occupation 1
 Goods Merchant, estate \$600, father of foreign birth
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
was
Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checkmark], Halfbre
 Scrip No. 112 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of
 Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
 Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 112 [checked], date
 February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued
 Robert Aitkins, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
 Powell Genealogies, family #58:59
 [V.R., Broken Tooth Genealogy, #245] "born Crow Wing, Minnesota (C
 8,
 1850 Minnesota Territorial Census, Benton County). He was a Civil
 War
 soldier in Co. G., 9th Minn. Reg. He was discharged in the hospital
 at
 Keokuk, Iowa, 18 May 1865. ... Robert and Mary Aitkin lived at Red
 Lake, Minnesota."
 son of: Aitkin, William Alexander (White) (1785) [V.R. #61] and
 "(<:<:',^"\':(abt.1815 - December, 1893) Om be be won o quay
 [58:13], aka
 Hole-in-the-Day, Mary (abt.1815 - December, 1893) [V.R. #61]
 husband of, #1: Brands, Mary (1841 - June 12, 1906), aka Bians, Ma
 (1841 - June 12, 1906), aka <:;,) (1841 - June 12, 1906) Pe yaunc
 daughter of /:<:',/;- Me quah mais and /,^,{:':,^: Mah nah je wun a
 aka
 'Bad Horn.' Robert Aitkin died around 1880, and Mary Brands marr
 Raish, Peter, Hunter, Sam and maybe Warren, William V. Tyler." [V
 #245s]
 issue: Aitkin, Nancy (1866/7 - 1895) [V.R. 702], baptized 1868, a
 one
 year, Crow Wing, Minnesota. Godparents were Dugal, Joseph and
 Dufault,
 Sophia. She died in August 1895, unmarried, no children.
 Aitkin, Charles (1870) [V.R. #703+] (LL-1462)
 Aitkin, John William (February 1872) [V.R. #704], baptized
 February
 14, 1872 at Red Lake, Minnesota. Godparents were Roy, J.B. and R
 Josette. John Aitkin died young.
 Aitkin, William (February 1, 1874) [V.R. #705+] (LL-1464)
 Aitkin, Robert (1875) [V.R. #706+] (LL-1463)
 husband of, #2: Fairbanks, Mary [82:10]

113 **Vasseur, Andrew** [R.L. Scrip #113]

	☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 113 [notation "H 18"] issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 113 [checked], date February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Andrew Vasseur, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
114	Vasseur, Baptiste (1824) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Vasseur, Andrew Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #114] ☐ U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870, family: 16/16, born British North America - 1/2 breed, Laborer, both parents of foreign birth, illiterate - cannot read or write National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 114 issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 114 [checked], date February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Andrew Baptiste Vasseur, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith husband of: Vasseur, Margaret (1834) issue: Vasseur, Ellen (1858) Vasseur, Susette (1862) Vasseur, Joseph (1864)
115	Shibous, Alexis (1837) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Ch Chaboillitz, Alex [*1866] Chaboillez, Alexander [1867a] Chiboilliz, Alexander [1867b] Chaibouliez, Alexander [1869] Choubloullez, Alexancis (1838) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Chaboilez, Alexander [R.L. Scrip #115] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:13/13 born: L

	Pointe, Wis. Red Lake Annuity Roll, May dwa gun oon nind's Band - 1866:109 - 1 man, \$ 8 paid 1867a:134 1 man, \$ 8.50pd 1867b:146 - 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child, \$ 24 paid 1869:30 1 man, 1 boy, \$ 16 paid U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870, family 11/11, born Minnesota 1/2 breed, occupaton dry goods merchant, illiterate - cannot read or write, male citizen over age 21, estate \$400 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 115 [notation: "H 67"] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 115 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Alexander Chaboilez, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Shibous, Charles (1810) and Shibous, Josette (1819) husband of: issue: Choubloullez, James (1867), born Minnesota - 1/2 breed Choubloullez, Susette (March, 1870), born Minnesota - 1/2 breed
116	Menie, Francois [R.L. Scrip #116] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 116 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 116 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Francois Menie, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
117	Brunelle, Louis [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Brunelle, Louis [R.L. Scrip #117] ☐

	Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip; May 16?, 1870 - Humboldt, Cal. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" Halfbreed Scrip No. 117, Schedule B., issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [notation: "Patented May 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 117 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Louis Brunnelle, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
118	Villeneuve, Frank [R.L. Scrip #118] ☐ Villeneave, Francis Jr. [R.L. Scrip #31, "same as Frank"] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 118 issued February 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 31, dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered February 12th, 1873, issued to Francis Villeneave Jr. (same as Frank), delivered to Agent Smith
119	Bottineau, Pierre Sr. [R.L. Scrip #119] ☐ Bottineau, Pierre (abt.1816 - 1895) [VRA #11] ☐ [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #11] son of: Bottineau, Charles [VRA] and Ah-dick-Songab, Margaret [VRA] [From the Minnesota Historical Society Collections, Vol., p. 108], "In 1841 Pierre Bottineau settled in St. Paul, with his brother, Bottineau, Severe, and purchased of Gervais, Benj., a small tract of land on what was afterwards known as Baptist hill. Pierre Bottineau is one of the most notable characters of the Northwest. He was born in the Red River settlement, his father being a French Canadian, his mother a Chippewa woman, and came to Fort Snelling, in 1837, where he was in the employ of Sibley, General for awhile, as a guide, interpreter, etc. He was one of the settlers expelled from the Reserve, and came to St. Paul, as above stated. He lived here six years, when he sold his claim, and made a new one at St. Anthony Falls, which he subsequently laid out as an addition to the city. He was also the first settler at Maple Grove, or 'Bottineau Prairie, in

Hennepin County.

"Perhaps no man in the Northwest has passed a life of more romantic adventures, exciting occurrences, hair-breadth escapes, 'accidents by flood and field,' than Mr. Bottineau. He has traveled over every foot of the Northwest, and knows the country like a map. He speaks almost every Indian language in the region, and his services

as a guide and interpreter have always been in great demand. He went quite to Col. Nobles' wagon road expedition to Frazer River, in 1869,

to Captain Fisk's Idaho expedition of 1862, and Gen. Sibley's expedition to the Missouri River, in 1863, etc. His adventures, could

they be faithfully written, would be a volume of surpassing interest.

Mr. Bottineau is now about 65 years of age, but is as strong and active as he was thirty years ago." [After VRA]

[From the Grand Forks Herald] "Although he is sometimes cited as first white child born in Dakota Territory, Pierre Bottineau was son of an Indian woman and a French trader.

"That made him a 'metis' or mixed-blood. He became a prominent representative of the Metis people, many of whom lived in the Pembina

and Walhalla areas. Their descendants are among the people of the Turtle Mountain community.

"Bottineau was born in 1812. He was well-regarded as a voyageur

and trader as well as a guide.

"In 1862, for example, he guided a wagon trade under Fisk, James

from Fort Abercrombie on the Red River to Fort Union and Fort Ben

on the Upper Missouri. He also was a scout for Sibley, Gen. Alfred expedition against the Sioux in 1863.

"Bottineau was also a prominent political leader, serving in the Minnesota territorial Legislature.

"Bottineau died in 1895, and is buried near Red Lake Falls, Minn." [PHOTO]

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation: "H 80"],

Halfbreed Scrip No. 119, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority

of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873, notation: "heir of Bottineau, Pierre Jr."

husband of, #1: Lawrence, Genevieve (abt.1818), "she may have been the

daughter of Lawrence, John Baptiste and Marguerite, Indian. [VRA

#11s]

issue: Bottineau, John Baptiste (abt.1838) [VRA #75]

Bottineau, Pierre Jr. (abt.1841) [VRA #76], "he had no children"

Bottineau, Marie Jane (abt. 1841) [VRA #77]

Bottineau, Daniel (abt.1845) [VRA #79]

Bottineau, Rosalie (abt.1848) [VRA #80]

husband of, #2: Gervais, Martha, non-Indian

issue: Bottineau, Louis (abt.1851) [VRA #81]

Bottineau, Charles (abt.1854) [VRA #82]

Bottineau, Martha (abt.1856) [VRA #83]

Bottineau, Sidney (abt.1858) [VRA #84]

Bottineau, Henry (abt.1860) [VRA #85]

Bottineau, William (abt.1861) [VRA #86]

Bottineau, Emile (abt.1864) [VRA #87], who married Cyr

Bottineau, George (abt.1866) [VRA #88]

Bottineau, Norman (abt.1868) [VRA #89]

Bottineau, Laura (May 11, 1870) [VRA #90]

Bottineau, Jennie (abt.1872) [VRA #91]

Bottineau, Amelia [VRA #92]

Bottineau, Agnes (abt.1875) [VRA #93]

Bottineau, Noah (abt.1880) [VRA #94]

120 **Jacotre, Joseph** (1810) [1850 U.S.]

□

Jecieu, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #120]

□

Jenin, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #120]

□

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 128/129
born

Pembina, Hunter

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
wasIssued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
120issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial
Decision,

June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
Lakeand Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 120 [checked], dated
February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued

Joseph Jenin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

listed with: Jacotre, Mary Ann (1810)

Jacotre, Joseph (1821)

Jacotre, Louise (1834)

Jacotre, Marguritte (1837)

Jacotre, Rossilie (1845)

Jacotre, Philimon (1846)

	Jacotre, Isabella (1847) Jacotre, Francois (1849)
121	Delonais, Deorn [R.L. Scrip #121] □ Delonais, William [R.L. Scrip #121] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 121 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [notation: "suspension removed, see 14881/1882, see report to secretary April 1st, 1882, see report to Secretary August 11, 1882, supplemental"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 121 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Deorn (or William) Delonais, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
122	JARVAIS, Pierre (1825) [1850 U.S.] □ Gervais, Pierre, Jr. [R.L. Scrip #122] □ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, (under family #178, Pacon), born Red River Br., Hunter National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 122 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 122 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Perre Gervais, Jr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
123	Gervais, Jno. Bte. [R.L. Scrip #123] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 123 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,

	June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 123 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Jno. Bte. Gervais, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
124	Below, Francois [R.L. Scrip #124] ☐ Blue, Francois [R.L. Scrip #124] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked] Halfbreed Scrip No. 124 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 124 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Francois Blae, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
125	Adams, Joseph (1825) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Adams, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #125] ☐ U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860, family 25/25, born British America, occupation Voyageur - mulatto National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 125, issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 125 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873, issued to Joseph Adams, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith husband of: Adams, Julia (1820), born Minnesota - Indian issue: Adams, Joseph, -- born in Minnesota (also listed: Selim Aitkins, voyageur; Amanda Aitkins, Selim Masterson)
126	Bear, John [R.L. Scrip #126] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip

was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 126, issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 126 [checked], dated February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873, issued to John Bear, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

127 **Beauchamp, Antoine** (1824) [1860 U.S.]

Beauchamp, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #127]

□

U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860, family #744/738: born in Minnesota,

common laborer, mulatto

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 127 [checked], dated February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873,

issued to "Angelic Beauchamp, heir of Antoine Beauchamp", delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

husband of: Beauchamp, Louise (1839), born in Minnesota, mulatto
issue: Beauchamp, Edward (1846), born in Minnesota, mulatto
Beauchamp, Frederick (1848), born in Minnesota, mulatto
Beauchamp, Marie (1850), born in Minnesota, mulatto
additional heir: Beauchamp, Angelic

Beauchamp, Angelic [R.L. Scrip #127]

□

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 127

issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,

February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873 [notation: "heir of Antoine"]

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 127 [checked], dated February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873,

issued to "Angelic Beauchamp, heir of Antoine Beauchamp," delivered to Agent E.P.

	Smith
128	Bottineau, John Baptiste (May 3, 1837 - December 1, 1911) [VRA #75] Bottineau, John B. [R.L. Scrip #128] [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #35], born at St. Paul Minnesota, buried at St. Vincent de Paul Cemetary, Hennepin County Minnesota. He was an attorney in Washington, D.C. and represented the Turtle Mountain band of Chippewa from North Dakota. John Baptiste and Marie Bottineau, with children Mary B. and Lillian, were listed in the 1889 [Minnesota Chippewa Commission] Census for Red Lake. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" Halfbreed Scrip No. 128 issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873 son of: Bottineau, Pierre (abt.1816 - 1895) [VRA #11] and Lawrence Genevieve (abt.1818) husband of: Renville, Marie (January 13, 1842 - May 19, 1900), daughter of Renville, Francis and Memers, Margaret. She is buried at St. Vincent de Paul cemetary in Hennepin County, Minnesota. [VRA #7s] issue: Bottineau, Marie Louise [VRA #187], who was with the United States Indian Service in Washington, D.C. She married a Baldwin. Bottineau, Lillian (abt.1867) [VRA #188], who married Nicholas Whitney. Bottineau, Alvina Clementa (abt.March, 1867 - July, 1868) [VRA #189]
129	Cardinal, John (1838) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Cardinale, Jean [R.L. Scrip #129] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, 1850, Pembina County, family 2/2, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 129 issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17, 1872, delivered February 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 129 [checked], dated February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873, issued to Jean Cardinale, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Cardinal, J. Baptiste (1787) and Cardinal, Josette (1805)

130	Daniel, Peter [R.L. Scrip #130] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 130 issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 130 [checked], dated February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873, issued to Peter Daniel, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
131	Gobin, Louis [R.L. Scrip #131] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 131 issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 131 [checked], dated February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873, issued to Louis Gobin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
132	Lapsineer, Isaac [R.L. Scrip #132] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 132 issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 132 [checked], dated February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873, issued to Isaac Lapsineer, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
133	La Compte, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #133] □ Le Compte, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #133]

☐
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 133
 issued February 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial
 Decision,
 February 17, 1873, delivered February 20, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
 Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 133 [checked], dated
 February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873,
 issued to
 Atoine Le Compte, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

134 **Rondeau, Peter** [R.L. Scrip #134/estate]

☐
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 134
 issued to Rondeau, Benjamin, heir of Peter Rondeau, on February 20,
 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17,
 1873;
 delivered February 20, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
 Lake
 and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 134 [checked], dated
 February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20th, 1873,
 issued
 to "Benj. Rondeau, heir of Peter Rondeau", delivered to Agent E.P.
 Smith

Rondeau, Benjamin [R.L. Scrip #134/heir]

☐
Rondeau, Benjamin [R.L. Scrip #320]

☐
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was
 Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No.
 134
 issued to Benjamin Rondeau, heir of Rondeau, Peter, on February 20,
 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, February 17,
 1873;
 delivered February 20, 1873; and Scrip No. 320 issued January 19,
 1874,
 under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, December 27, 1873;
 delivered January 19, 1874
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
 Lake

	and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 134 [checked], date February 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 20,th, 1873, issued to "Benj. Rondeau, heir of Peter Rondeau", delivered to Agent E.P. Smith												
135	Hamelin, Jos. [1849] ☐ Amlin, Jonas [R.L. Scrip #135] ☐ Amlin, Johanas [R.L. Scrip #135] ☐ Hamlin, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #241] ☐ 1849 Petition: Jos. Hamelin National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [checkmark], Halfbreed Scrip No. 135, notation "Commonly known as Amlin, Johanas," scrip issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 6, 1873, and Halfbreed Scrip No. 241 issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873 [notation: "'L 76' Conditionally"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 135 [checked], date March 5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Jonas Amlin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith												
136	Azure, Gabriel (1824) [1850 U.S.] ☐P69.2 Azure, Gabriel [*1866-8] ☐P69.2b Azure, Gabriel Sen. [R.L. Scrip #136] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:61/61 born: Pembina occupation: hunter Pembina Annuity Roll, Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/38 <table><tr><td>paid</td><td>- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children</td><td>\$ 20</td></tr><tr><td>1867:218</td><td>- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children</td><td>\$ 32</td></tr><tr><td>paid</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:156</td><td>- 1 man</td><td>\$ 3</td></tr></table>	paid	- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 20	1867:218	- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 32	paid			Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:156	- 1 man	\$ 3
paid	- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 20											
1867:218	- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 32											
paid													
Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:156	- 1 man	\$ 3											

	paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [notation: "B"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 136, issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 6, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 136 [checked], dated March 5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Gabriel Azure, Sr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith [1850: husband of: Azure, Cecile (1829) born: Red River Br., aka LaFrambois, Cecelia [VRA #172] [1850: father of: Azure, Modeste [VRA #172s] Azure, Rossilie (1847) born: Pembina
137	Azure, Antoine (1847) Auzense, Antoine [*1868] ☐ P69.7d Azure, Antoine La Belle [R.L. Scrip #137] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 130/131 born Red River Br. Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:211 - 1 man \$ 3 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [notation: "B"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 137 issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 6, 1873 [notation: "Le B 82- 91"]; second entry on same page, Azure, Antoine Jr., notation "Schedule B" National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 137 [checked], dated March 5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Antoine Azure (La Belle), delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Azure, Joseph (1810) and Azure, Josette (1818)

138 Berger, Pierre (1816)☐**Berger, Pierre Sr.** [R.L. Scrip #138]☐

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 59/59, born

Red River Br., occupation Hunter

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip wasIssued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 138,

Schedule B., issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial

Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 5, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 138 [checked], dated March

5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Pierre Berger, Sr., delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

husband of: Berger, Indigne (1813), born Pembina

issue: Berger, Pierre (1841)

Berger, J. Savir (1844)

Berger, Isedore (1846)

Berger, J. Baptiste (1849)

[also listed: Berger, Narciss (1830), born Red River Br., occupation Hunter]

139 Caroibe, Francoi [1865]☐P21.2a**Carribo** [1867]☐P21.3c**Carribo, Francois** [1868]☐P21.2d**Caribeau, Francois** [R.L. Scrip #139]☐

Pembina Annuity Roll, Aisance's Band, 1865:141 -

1 man, 1 woman, 1 child \$ 15

paid

Pembina Annuity Roll, Miscoquah's Band, 1867:27 -

1 man, 1 woman, 2 children \$ 16

paid

Miscoquah's Band, 1868:93

- 1 man, 1 woman, 2 children \$ 16

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip wasIssued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 139

issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision

	June 12, 1872, delivered March 6th, 1873 [notation: "{suspension removed see 14749 in 1882} See 10231 - 1881 and Le B 99/"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 139 [checked], dated March 5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Franco Caribreau, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
140	Jerome, Joseph (1831) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Jerome, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #140] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 62/62, born Pembina, Hunter National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 140 [checked] issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 6th, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 140 [checked], dated March 5th, 1873, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Joseph Jerome, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith son of: Jerome, Martin (1800) and , Elizabeth (1809)
141	Martil, J. B't. [1849 Petition] ☐ Martell, Baptiste (1810) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Martel, Baptiste [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Martell, John B. [R.L. Scrip #141] ☐ 1849 Petition: J. B't. Martil Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 40/40, born Red River Br., Hunter Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:225 - 1 man, 1 woman, 3 children, \$ 15 paid Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: Martel, Baptiste; Sept. 6, 1868 - : Francisco, Cal. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip

	was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 141 [checked] [illegible notations] issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 141 [checked], dated March 5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to John B Martell, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith husband of: Martell, Josette (1820) issue: Martell, Mary (1838) Martell, Lanquette (1841) Martell, Angelic (1836) Martell, Baptiste (1846) Martell, Clouin (1849)
142	Neddeau, Benjamin (1841) [1850 U.S.] ☐ N Nadeau, Benjamin (1836) [1870 U.S.] ☐ Ne Deau, Benjamin [R.L. Scrip #142] ☐ Ne Dean, Benjamin [R.L. Scrip #142] ☐ Neddeau, Ben (1843) [1885] ^,<"-\'," (1838) Nah bows quah oh [1886] ☐ Neadeau ^,<,-\'," (1837) Nah bous quah oh [1887] Nadeau, Benjamin (1837-8) [1899] Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850 born: Red River Br. U.S. Census, Beltrami County, 1870, family 2/2, born British North America - 1/2 breed, laborer, estate \$300, father of foreign birth, illiterate: cannot read or write, adult male citizen denied the right to vote: "not applied for paper" National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 142 [notation: "H 73"] issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 5, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 142 [checked], dated March 5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Benjamin

	Ne Dean, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:1029 "Praying Day's Band" 1886:705; 1887:758; 1888: , 1899:516 son of: Nedeau, Joseph (1807) and Nedeau, Susanna (1808) husband of, #1: Nadeau, Angeline (1840) issue: Nadeau, Peter (1863) Nadeau, Joseph (1865) Nadeau, Frances (1869) husband of, #2: >:<':>,/'\" (1850) Day bway dum oke father of: \,}\\"^,[(1877) Gash go nag \':-:) (1881) Quay zence \':':-:) (1884) Que we zence, aka Nadeau, George (1884-5)
143	Rasignole, Felix [R.L. Scrip #143] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 143 issued March 14, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision March 8, 1873, delivered March 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 143 [checked], dated March 14th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 15th, 1873, issued to Felix Rasignole, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
144	Rasignole, Louis [R.L. Scrip #144] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 144 issued March 14, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision March 8, 1873, delivered March 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 144 [checked], dated March 14th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 15th, 1873, issued to Louis Rasignole, delivered to Agt. E.P. Smith
145	Rasignole, Augustin [R.L. Scrip #145/estate] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 145

issued to Rassignole, Margaret, heir of Augustin, issued on March 14th, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, March 8, 1873, delivered March 15, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 145 [checked], dated March 14th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 15th, 1873, issued to "Margaret Rassignole, heir of Augustin Rassignole," delivered to Agt. E.P. Smith

Rassignol, Margaret (abt.1823 - March 31, 1900) [VRA #12s] [R.L. Scrip #351/heir]

Rassignol, Margaret [R.L. Scrip #145/heir & 373/heir]

Blue, Margaret (abt.1823 - March 31, 1900) [VRA #12s]

Bottineau, Margaret (abt.1823 - March 31, 1900) [VRA #12s]

Baldwin, Margaret (abt.1823 - March 31, 1900) [VRA #12s]

Blow, Margaret [R.L. Scrip]

[Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #12s], she was Original Allottee 3304 (WE-3304) on the White Earth Reservation in Minnesota. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 351

issued April 21, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 18, 1874, delivered April 21, 1874 [notation: heir of Blow, Antoine Sr.]; Halfbreed Scrip No. 145 issued to Margaret Rassignol, heir of Augustin, March 14, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, March 8, 1873, delivered March 15, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip

No. 373 issued to Margaret Rassignole, heir of Joseph, on April 21, 1874,

under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 18, 1874, delivered

April 21, 1874

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 145 [checked], dated March 14th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 15th, 1873, issued to "Margaret Rassignole, heir of Augustin Rassignole," delivered to Agt. E.P. Smith

	wife of, #1: Bottineau, Basil (abt.1820) [VRA #12], son of Bottineau, Charles [VRA] and Ah-dick-Songab, Margaret [VRA] issue: Bottineau, Charles (abt.1838) [VRA #95] wife of, #2: Baldwin, Bailey T. [VRA #12s]
146	Rasignole, Etienne [R.L. Scrip #146] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 146 issued March 14, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision March 8, 1873, delivered March 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 146 [checked], dated March 14th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 15th, 1873, issued to Etienne Rasignole, delivered to Agt. E.P. Smith
147	Artebees, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #147] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....", Halfbreed Scrip No. 147, issued March 14, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision March 14, 1873, delivered March 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 147 [checked], dated March 14th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 15th, 1873, issued to Pierre Artebees, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
148	Beaupre, Charles [R.L. Scrip #148] ☐ Beaupre, Charles [13:257] [B5:3] [Powell 8/0059] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked], Halfbreed Scrip No. 148 issued March 19, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered March 19, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 148 [checked], dated March 19th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 19th, 1873, issued to Charles

	Beaupre, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith Powell Genealogies, family #B5:3 (O-881) son of: Beaupre, Paul (abt.1850) [13:68] and LaRush, Nancy [52:50] or Eggy, Nancy (WE-878)
149	Atkins, Archibald (1841) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Atkins, Archibald [R.L. Scrip #149] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 9/9/1850, family 97/97, born Minnesota National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was</u> <u>Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [checkmark], halfbreed Scrip No. 149, issued April 12, 1873, under the authority of the Secretary's Decision, June 12th, 1872, Scrip delivered April 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 149 [checked], dated April 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Archibald Atkins, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent son of: ** and Atkins, Marguritte (1819)
150	Batoch, Louis (1801) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Batoah, Louis [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Baton, Louis [R.L. Scrip #150] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 185/18 born Red River Br., Hunter Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip; May 2, 1870 - Taylor's Falls, Minn National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was</u> <u>Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" <u>Halfbreed Scrip No.</u> <u>150</u>, issued April 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered April 12, 1873, notation: "see '13 L,' App'd Comm. Meeting, Patented May 21, 1881" National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

	and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 150 [checked], date April 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Louis Baton, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent husband of: Batoch, Mary (1801) issue: Batoch, Louis (1833) Batoch, Henry (1838) Batoch, Baptiste (1839) Batoch, Xavier (1841) also listed: Batoch, Sophia (1770) Batoch, Mary Ann (1845)
151	Guinon, Paul [R.L. Scrip #151] ☐ Gagnon, Paul [R.L. Scrip #151] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 151 [checked] issued April 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretary's Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered April 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 151 [checked], date April 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Paul Guinon, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
152	Kiplin, Pauline [*1868] ☐ P93.4d Kipland, Paul [R.L. Scrip #152] ☐ Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:244 - 1 man, 1 woman, 4 children \$ 18 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 152 [checked] issued April 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretary's Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered April 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 152 [checked], date April 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Paul Kipland, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
153	Laquet, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #153] ☐

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 153 issued April 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered April 12, 1873 [notation: "Patented March 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 153 [checked], dated April 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Pier Laquet, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
154	Laroque, Louis (1829) [1860 U.S.] ☐ La Rocque, Louis [R.L. Scrip #154] ☐ La Roque, Louis Jr. [R.L. Scrip #221] ☐ U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860, family 753 747, born Minnesota, common laborer - mulatto National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 154 issued April 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered April 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 221 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 154 [checked], dated April 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Louis La Rocque, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent listed with: La Rock, Antoine (1814)
155	Vivan, Louis (1838) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Vivier, Louis [*1868] ☐ P69.11d Vivier, Louis [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Vivier, Louis [R.L. Scrip #155] ☐

Vivier, Louis (1840) [1885, 1888]

□P168

Vivier, Louis Sr. (1841) [1886]

□P168a

Vivier, Louis Sr. (1840) [1887, 1889]

□P168b

Vevier, Louis, Sr. (abt.1838) [V1:1] (WE-3133) [Powell 8/0050] □

[Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 172/172], born Red

River Br.

Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: Vivier, Louis; May 25, 1870 - St. Cloud,

Minn.

Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:157

- 1 man, 1 woman, 3 children \$ 12

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 155

[checked] issued April 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretary's Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered April 12, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 155 [checked], dated April

12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Louis Vivier, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent

Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:168 "Way ke che ke shig's

Band"; 1886:147; 1887:130; 1888:125; 1889:100 "Shay shay way ge shig's

Band"

Powell Genealogies, family #V1:1

[notation: "1/2"]

[Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #39s], as a Headman of the

White Earth Pembina Chippewa, he signed the agreement of 1889 at age 50.

son of: Vivan [Vivain], Francois (1819) and Vivan, Sarah (1817)

husband of, #1: Bottineau, Genevieve (1835) (WE-3134) [notation: "1/4"],

aka Grant, Angelique (May 2, 1834 - March 9, 1892)

issue: Vevier, Louis, Jr. (abt.1862) [V1:2] (WE-3130) [VRA #126]

[notation:

"3/8"]

Vevier, St. Ann (abt.1875-80) [V1:3] (WE-3135) [VRA #127]

[notation:

	"3/8"] Vivier, Julia (1870) Vevier, Joachim (1876 - 1900) [V1:4] (WE-3136) [VRA #128] [notation: "3/8"] Vevier, Melanie (1879) [V1:5] (WE-3137) [VRA #129] [notation "3/8"] Vevier, Joseph (abt.1861) [V1:6] (WE-3139) [VRA #130] [notation: "3/8"] Vevier, La Rose (abt.1860-8) [V1:7] [VRA #131], aka Thomas, Rose (abt.1860-8) [V1:7] [VRA #131] (WE-3145) [notation: "3/8"] Vevier, Margaret (abt.1867) [V1:8] [VRA #132] , aka Roy, Margaret [V1:8] (WE-3148) [notation: "3/8"] husband of, #2: Lequier, Mary husband of, #3: Cecelia
156	Aikin, Agase [R.L. Scrip #156] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip</u> <u>was</u> <u>Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [checkmark], Halfbreed Scrip No. 156, issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered April 18, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 156 [checked], dated April 18th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 18th, 1873, issued to Agas Aikin, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
157	Bellair, Francis [R.L. Scrip #157] ☐ Blair, Francis (1815) [1870 U.S.] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip</u> <u>was</u> <u>Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" Halfbreed Scrip No. 157 issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873, delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 157 [checked], dated May 9th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9th, 1873, issued to Francis Bellair, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent U.S. Census, Becker County, 1870, family 53, born Wisconsin - 1/2

http://64.233.167.104/search?q=cache:A8uzk9z qtEJ:www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.h... 5/11/05

	[1850: wife of: Shibous, Charles (1810) [1850: mother of: Shibous, Alexis (1837) Shibous, Rose (1839) Shibous, Charles (1843) Shibous, Mary (1843) Shibous, Nancy (1849) Red Lake Annuity Roll, May dwa gwa no nind's Band - 1864:91 1 man, 2 women, 1 boy, \$ 36 paid 1865:** 1866:107 1 man, 4 women, 1 child \$ 48 paid
160	De Jourdan, Francois [R.L. Scrip #160/estate] ☐ Jourdan, Francois [R.L. Scrip #160/estate] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 160, issued to De Jourdan, Margret as heir of Francois De Jourdan, on May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873 delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 160 [checked], dated May 9th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9th, 1873, issued to "Margret Jourdan, heir of Francois Jourdan," delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent Dejardon, Margaret (1806) [1860 U.S.] ☐ ,',^,\',>"\': Ah wun ah quod oquay [8:69] [Powell 10/0100] ☐ De Jourdan, Margret [R.L. Scrip #160] ☐ U.S. Census, Itasca County, 1860, family 204/204, born Minnesota mulatto National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 160, issued to Margret De Jourdan as heir of De Jourdan, Francois, on May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873 delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 160 [checked], dated May 9th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9th, 1873, issued to "Margret Jourdan, heir of Francois Jourdan," delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent

	Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 160 [checked], dated May 9th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9th, 1873, issued to "Margret Jourdan, heir of Francois Jourdan," sent to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent Powell Genealogies, family #8:69 (O-2779) [notation: "X M/, X 2909"] daughter of: },^"'';}\,(Sha now ish kung [8:37] and /,{:\;\'':';- l je kik quay wis (2778) wife of: Dejardon, Jean B. (1804) issue: Dejardon, Paul (1840) DeJordan, Anna [8:109] (O-2780) Dejardon, James (1842) [8:108] (O-2910) [notation: "dead"] Dejardon, Margaret (1844) Dejardon, Elizabeth (1846) Dejardon, Bernard (1854)
161	De Jordon, Alex [R.L. Scrip #161] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 161 issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873, delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 151 [checked], dated May 9th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9th, 1873, issued to Alex De Jordan, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
162	Desjarlais, Peter (September 20, 1832) [VRA #10c] □ Desjarlais, Peter [R.L. Scrip #162] [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #10c], baptized June 10, 1839. His godparents were Reche, Joseph and Reche, Suzanne. He married and had children. [VRA #66] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 162 issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873, delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

	and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 152 [checked], dated May 9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to Peter Desjarlais, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent son of: Desjarlais, Louis dit Minock and Menoc, [VRA #10s] and Bottineau, Frances (abt.1815) [VRA #10]
163	Defoe, Henry [R.L. Scrip #163] ☐ },(>,((1845) Shan don ☐312 },>"((1847) Shaw doon [1886] ☐312a },'>"((1846) Shaw doon [1887] ☐312b },(>"((1846-7) Shaun don [1889] Default, Henry (1846-7) [1889] ☐ Defoe, Henry (1846-7) [1889 "Agreement", 1899, 1912] ☐ },(>"((1846-7) Shondon [1889 "Agreement"] Defoe, Henry (1857) [1907-8] ☐ Defoe, Henry (1847) [1920] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 163 issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873, delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 163 [checked], dated May 9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to Henry Defoe, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:312 "Leading Feather's Band" 1886:288; 1887:308; 1888:, 1889:296, 1899:323, 1907:344, 1908:342, 1912:240/254, 1920:275/298 husband of: ">:}\':\,<":\ (1855) O dush quay gah bow eak father of: Defoe, Susan (1872) }<:\,/;\\" (1880) She ban cam ig oke Defoe, John (1882) Margaret (1877) [1886] Defoe, Frank (1884) [1886] Defoe, Mary W. (1887-8) [1889]

164 **Gourneau, Baptist** [R.L. Scrip #164]

□

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 164

issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April

16, 1873, delivered May 9, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 164 [checked], dated May

9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to Baptist Gourneau,

delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent

Gourneaux, Francois [R.L. Scrip #165/estate]

□

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 165

issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April

16, 1873, delivered May 9, 1873, to Gourneau, Elizabeth, "heir of Francois Gourneaux"]

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 165 [checked], dated May

9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to "Elizabeth Gourneau, heir of Francois Gourneau," delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent

165 **Gornon, Elizabeth** [1864]**Gourneau, Elizabeth** [R.L. Scrip #165/heir]**Gurnoe, Elizabeth** (1810) [1885]

□G

^:-: <: (1810) **Ne ze been** [1886]

□Gurneau

^:-: <; (1809) **Ne ze been** [1887],;:-: <, (1809-10) **Ay se bun** [1889]

Red Lake Annuity Roll, Nah gon e gwon abe's Band - 1864:317

2 men, 1 woman, \$ 27

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 165

	issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873, delivered May 9, 1873 [notation: "heir of Gourneau, Francois"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 165 [checked], dated May 9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to "Elizabeth Gourneau, heir of Francois Gourneau," delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:326 "Leading Feather's Band" 1886:314; 1887:335; 1888:, 1889:327 "wid"
166	Saice, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #166] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 166 issued May 9, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873; delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 166 [checked], dated May 9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to Baptiste Saice delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
167	Saice, Francois [R.L. Scrip #167] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 167 issued May 9, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, April 16, 1873; delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 167 [checked], dated May 9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to Francois Saice delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
168	Sere, William [R.L. Scrip #168] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip

	was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ... " Halfbreed Scrip No. 168 [checked] issued May 9, 1873 under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 168 [checked], dated May 9, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to William Sere delivered to Agent M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
169	Parrisen, Francois (1829) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Parisian, Francois [R.L. Scrip #169] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 15/15, born Pembina, Hunter National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 169 issued May 9, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered May 9, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 169 [checked], dated May 9th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 9, 1873, issued to Francois Parisian, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent son of: Parrisen (Perisen), Leverture (1804) and , Marguritte (18
170	Grant, James [R.L. Scrip #170] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 170 [checked] issued May 10, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered May 10, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 170 [checked], dated May 10th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 10, 1873, issued to James Grant, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
171	Grante, Charles (1824) [1850 U.S.]

☐P88.4

Grant, Charles (1830) [1860 U.S.]

☐P88.4

Grant, Cha's [*1868]

☐P88.4d

Grant, Charles [R.L. Scrip #171]

☐

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:36/36 born: R. River Br. occupation: Indian trader

U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860:725/719 born: New York occupation:

trader estate \$400

Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:227

- 1 man, 1 woman, 3 children \$ 15

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 171

issued May 10, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June

12, 1872, delivered May 10, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 171 [checked], date: May

10, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 10, 1873, issued to Charles Grant,

delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent

husband of [1850]: Grante, Eprozne (1824) born: Red River Br.

issue: Grante, Moyest (1845) born: Red River Br.

Grante, Odel (1848) born: Red River Br.

husband of [1860]: Grant, Louize (1827) +

issue: Grant, Patrick (1847) born: Hudson's Bay Company Territory race:

mulatto

Grant, Charles (1851) born: Minnesota race: mulatto

Grant, Isabel (1855) born: Minnesota race: mulatto

Grant, Ellen (1839) born: Minnesota race: mulatto

Grant, William (1843) born: Minnesota race: mulatto

Grant, Cuthbert (1845) born: Minnesota race: mulatto

172 **Wilker [Wilkie], Baptiste** (1803) [1850 U.S.]

☐

Wilky, J. B't. [1849 Petition]

☐

Wilkey, John (Jean) Bte. [R.L. Scrip #172]

☐

Wilkey, Battis [*1866-7]

☐P63.4b

Wilkey, Baptiste [1868]

□P63.4d

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 94/94, born
Pembina,
Hunter

1849 Petition: J. B't Wilky

Pembina Annuity Roll, Little Shell's Band, 1866:2/43

- 1 man, 1 woman, 4 children \$ 15
paid

1867:179 - 1 man, 1 woman, 4 children \$ 24
paid

Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:144

[sic] - 1 man, 1 woman, 5 children \$ 21
paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No.
172

[checked] issued May 10, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial
Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered May 10, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red
Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 172 [checked], dated
May

10, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 10, 1873, issued to John (Jean)
Bte.

Wilkey, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent

husband of: Wilker, Ameble (1808)

issue: Wilker, Agustus (1829)

Wilker, Alexander (1831)

Wilker, Catherine (1834)

Wilker, Magdelane (1837)

Wilker, Elizabeth (1839)

Wilker, Agate (1841)

Wilker, Cecila (1843)

Wilker, Marguritte (1845)

Wilker, Antoine (1847)

Wilker, Mary (1849)

173 **Walette, Isadore** (April 2, 1830) [VRA #43s]**Ouillette, Isadore** (April 2, 1830) [VRA #43s]**Willet, Isidore** [R.L. Scrip #466]**Walette, Isidore** [R.L. Scrip #173]

[Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #43s], baptized April
1830, St. Boniface, Winnipeg, Canada

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip
No. 466 [checked] issued October 6, 1876, under the Authority of
Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered October 6, 1876; and
No. 173 issued May 10, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial

Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered May 10, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 173 [checked], dated May 10, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 10, 1873, issued to Isidore Walette, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent; and Number 466, dated Oct. 6, 1876, 160 Acres, delivered Oct. 6, 1876, issued to Isidore Walette, delivered to Agt. Stowe
 son of: Walette, Joseph [VRA #43s] and Daniels, Theresa aka Houlihan Theresa
 husband of: Bottineau, Marie (abt.1834) [VRA #43], daughter of Bottineau, Joseph (abt.1810) and Cardinal, Angelique (abt.1815)
 issue: Walette, Ambrose (abt.1852) [VRA #142]
 Walette, Alphonsine [VRA #143]
 Walette, Rebecca (abt.1855) [VRA #144]
 Ouellette, Tedde (abt.1866) [VRA #145]
 Walette, Francis (abt.1860) [VRA #146]
 Walette, Joseph (abt.1865) [VRA #148]
 Walette, Mary (abt.1870) [VRA #149], married a Champagne
 Walette, Eliza (abt.1870) [VRA #150], married LaPointe
 Walette, Eleanor (abt.1875) [VRA #151], married LaCerte
 Walette, Philomene (abt.1870) [VRA #152]

174 **Walette, Francois** (August 7, 1832) [VRA #44s]

□

Walette, Francois [R.L. Scrip #174]

□

[Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #44s], baptized August 12, 1832, St. Boniface, Winnipeg, Manitoba
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 174
 issued May 10, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered May 10, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 174 [checked], dated May 10, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 10, 1873, issued to Francois Walette, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
 son of: Walette, Joseph [VRA #43s] and Daniels, Theresa aka Houlihan Theresa
 husband of: Bottineau, Josette (abt.1836) [VRA #44]
 issue: Walette, Rebecca (abt.1859) [VRA #153]
 Walette, Alphonsine (1856) [VRA #154]
 Walette, Moses (1862) [VRA #155]
 Walette, Marie (abt.1865) [VRA #156], married Legare
 Walette, Elizabeth, married LaPointe

http://64.233.167.104/search?q=cache:A8uzk9z qtEJ:www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.h... 5/11/05

River Br.

1849 Petition: Al. Wilky

Pembina Annuity Roll, Little Shell's Band, 1866:2/44

- 1 man, 1 woman, 4 children \$ 15

paid

1867:180

- 1 man, 1 woman, 4 children \$ 24

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 176

[checked] issued May 10, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered May 10, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 176 [checked], dated May

10, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 10, 1873, issued to Alexander Wilkey,

delivered to M.S Cook, Acting Agent

son of: Wilker [Wilkie], Baptiste (1803) and , Ameble (1808)

177 **Bonga, George** (1800) [1860 U.S.]

☐

Bonga, George

☐ RLEmp

<, (\, **Bong gaa** [1864]

☐ RL20

Bonga, George [R.L. Scrip #177]

☐

Red Lake, October 1, 1865: Interpreter

Pembina, 1865: U.S. Interpreter; Pembina, 1866: U.S. Interpreter;

Pembina, 1867: U.S. Interpreter

U.S. Census, Cass County, 1860, family 199/199, born Minnesota,

occupation Superintendent Indian Farm - Black, estate \$2,500

Red Lake Annuity Roll, May dwa gwa no nind's Band - 1864:20

3 men, 3 women, \$ 54

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 177

issued May 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, May

13, 1873, delivered May 15, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 177 [checked], dated May

15, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 15, 1873, issued to George Bon

	delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent husband of: Bonga, Asiwinin (1814), born in Minnesota - Indian issue: Bonga, James (1841), born in Minnesota - farm laborer - Bl Bonga, Peter (1847), born in Minnesota - Black Bonga, William (1850), born in Minnesota - Black Bonga, Suzan (1852), born in Minnesota - Black
178	Decotier, Baptiste (1845) [1850 U.S.] ☐ De Cautaux, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #178] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 9/9, b Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 178 issued May 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, May 13, 1873, delivered May 15, 1873 [notation: "secretary to Hon. M. Dunnell, April 4, 1882. Also see 4433/83 and report to Secretary March 20, 1883"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 178 [checked], date May 15, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 15, 1873, issued to Baptiste D cautaux, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent son of: Decotier [Decoutrea], Joseph (1803) and , Marie (1810)
179	Frederick, Joseph Jr. [R.L. Scrip #179] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 179 issued May 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, May 13, 1873, delivered May 15, 1873 [notation: "Secretary to Honorab M. H. Dunnell, April 4, 1882 and see sequent letter to Secretary dat September 1, 1883"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 179 [checked], date May 15, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 15, 1873, issued to Joseph Frederick,

	Jr., delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent
180	Perrault, Joseph E. (WE-3047) [Powell 8/0032] ☐ Perrault, Joseph E. [R.L. Scrip #180] ☐ Perrault, Joseph E. (1842) [1885, 1887-8] ☐ P181 Perrault, J.E. (1843) [1886] ☐ P181a Perrault, Joseph E. (1842) [1889] ☐ P181d National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 180 issued May 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, May 13, 1873, delivered May 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 180 [checked], dated May 15, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered May 15, 1873, issued to Joseph E. Perrault, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent Pembina White Earth B.I.A. Enrollment, 1885:181 "Way ke che ke shig's Band"; 1886:161; 1887:52; 1888:47; 1889:31 "Shay shay way ge shig Band" husband of: Villebrun, Madeline [99:1] (WE-3048) father of: Perrault, Antoine (1865) [99:12] (WE-3058) [notation: "5/16"] Perrault, Peter J. (1866) [99:10] (WE-3053) [notation: "5/16"] Perrault, Patrice L. (1868), aka Perrault, Patrick L. [99:11] (WE-3057) [notation: "5/16"] Perrault, Romain (1870) [99:8] (WE-3049) [notation: "5/16"] Perrault, Edward (1873) [99:9] (WE-3052) [notation: "5/16"] [1889: listed with his wife only]
181	Saice, Joseph (White) [Powell 8/0035] ☐ Saice, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #181] ☐ Powell Genealogies, family #S1:head National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 181 issued May 15, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision,

	May 13, 1873; delivered May 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 181 [checked], dated May 15, 1893, 160 Acres, delivered May 15, 1873, issued to Joseph Saice delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent husband of: Mary [notation: "(full)"] issue: Saice, Charles [S1:1] (WE-3073) [notation: "1/2"] Saice, Joseph, Sr. [S1:2] (WE-3109) [notation: "1/2"] Lequier, Annie [S1:3] (WE-3061) [notation: "1/2"] Saice, Margaret [L5:1s] [Powell 8/0059]
182	Batoch, Antoine (1840) [1850 U.S.] □ Batosh, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #182] □ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 179/17: born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "<u>List of Persons to Whom Scrip was</u> <u>Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties....</u>" [notation: "Schedule B"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 182, issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 182 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Antoine Batosh, delivered to Agent E. Douglas son of: Batoch, Baptiste (1825) and , Julie (1825)
183	Beauvier, Paul [*1868] □P63.19d Beauvier, Paul [R.L. Scrip #183] □ Bouvier, Paul [R.L. Scrip #183] Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:150 - 1 man, 1 woman, 4 children \$ 18 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." <u>Halfbreed Scrip No. 183</u>, issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 183 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Paul Bouvier, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
184	CAPLETTE, Louis (1814) [1850 U.S.] ☐ P45.2 Caplet, Louis [*1865-8] ☐ P45.2a Caplette, Louis [R.L. Scrip #184] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:35/35 born: Red River Br. occupation: hunter Pembina Annuity Roll, Aisance's Band, 1865:66 - 1 man, 1 woman, 5 children \$ 35 paid Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/25 - 3 men, 4 women, 6 children \$ 32.50pd 1867:206 - 3 men, 4 women, 6 children \$ 52 paid Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:152 - 1 man, 1 woman, 2 children \$ 12 paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 184 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 184 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Louis Caplette, delivered to Agent E. Douglas husband of: Caplette, Isabella (1822) born: Pembina father of: Caplette, Antoine (1842) Caplette, Marguritte (1844) Caplette, Julie (1848) born: Red River Br.
185	Charette, Baptiste (1810) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Charette, Baptiste [Lake Superior Scrip] Charette, John Bte. [R.L. Scrip #49] ☐

Charette, John [R.L. Scrip #185]

□

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 33/33
family 72/72: born Pembina, Hunter

Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip; April XX, 1866 - Humboldt, Cal.

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
[checked] issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of
Secretarial

Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873 [notation:
"approved conditionally H.15"], Halfbreed Scrip No. 185 issued Ju
7,

1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872,
delivered July 7, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R
Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 49, dated February
1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to John Bte.

Charette, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith; Number 185 [checked], da
July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Jo

Charrette, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

husband of: Charette, Angelic (1811), born Red River Br.

issue: Charette, Alexander (1840), born Red River Br.

Charette, Baptiste (1843), born Red River Br.

Charette, Marguritte (1845), born Pembina

Charette, Mary Ann (1848), born Red River Br.

Charette, Moyese (1845), born Red River Br.

186 **Caplette, Antoine** (1842) [1850 U.S.]

□P45.3

Caplet, Antoine [*1868]

□P45.3d

Caplette, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #186]

□

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:35/35 born: R
River Br.

Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:154

- 1 man, 1 woman, 2 children \$ 12

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
186

[checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial
Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R
Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 186 [checked], date
July

	7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Antoine Caplette, delivered to Agent E. Douglas son of: Caplette, Louis (1814) and Caplette, Isabella (1822)
187	Caplet, John B. [Lake Superior Scrip] ☐ Caplette, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #187] ☐ Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip; Sept. 6, 1866 - San Francisco, Cal National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 187 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 187 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Baptiste Caplette, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
188	Charette, Louis [R.L. Scrip #188] ☐ Charette, Louis (abt.1844) [1889 "Agreement"] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 188 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 188 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Louis Charrette, delivered to Agent E. Douglas 1889 agreement, Mississippi White Earth #230, age 45
189	Dauphininais, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #189] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 189 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 [notation: "Conditionally 'L 53' National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red

	Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 189 [checked], date July 7, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Joseph Dauphininais, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
190	Desjarlais, Chas. [1849 Petition] ☐ Dejarlis, Chas. [R.L. Scrip #190] ☐ 1849 Territorial Signatures: Chas. Desjarlais National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 190 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 190 [checked], date July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Charles Dejarlis, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
191	Decotier, Pierre (1839) [1850 U.S.] ☐ De Coteau, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #191] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 17/17, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 191 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 191 [checked], date July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Pierre Coteau, delivered to Agent E. Douglas son of: Decotier [Decotain], Pierre (1813) and , Josette (1822)
192	Forth, Dianne [R.L. Scrip #192] ☐ Faith, Dianne [R.L. Scrip #192] ☐

181

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 194 [checked], date July

7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to John Bt Ladoux, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

~~Based on the transcripts of the proceedings of a Coroner's Inquest held over the~~

195 **Lequier, Xavier** [R.L. Scrip #195] ~~dead body of:~~

☐ **Laquier, Harver** (1835) [*1889] ~~Bennie Jackson~~

☐ P107.2d

Lequier, Xavier (WE-3228) [Powell 8/0037] ~~As Reported by W. V. Marshall, Richland County~~

☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was
Dramatis Personae.

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.

195 ~~Coroner John A Sargeant~~
issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision,
June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873

~~Mr. W. Wm. Graydon~~
~~Mr. James H. Hammond~~
~~Mr. Owens T. Cobb~~
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 195 [checked], date July

7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Xavier Lequier, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

Minnesota Chippewa Commission Enrollment, White Earth Pembina, 1889:46

"Way ke ene ge sng's Band"

brother of: Lequier, Frank (abt.1837) [L1:1] (WE-3060)

196 **Lecuyer, Michael** [*1868]

☐ Witnesses:

☐ P106.5d **Lequier, Mitchel** [R.L. Scrip #196]

☐ Dr. H.H. Plowden **Laquier, Michael** (1833) [*1889] ~~Ralph E. Cooper~~

☐ Dr. Rudolph Palmer ~~Thomas E. Myers~~

☐ F. P. Thomas **Lequier, Michael** (abt.1833) [L1:1a] (WE-3227) [Powell 8/0037]

☐ [notation: Albert Means

☐ "C. B. Matheson

☐ W. H. Terry

~~Zellie Watts~~

~~H. R. Geiger~~

~~Wade H. Rawlinson~~

~~Alfred Jackson~~

Pembina Annuity Roll, Mis co muh quah's Band, 1868:102

Spectators - 1 man, 1 woman, 2 children \$ 16

paid
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 196

[checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 196 [checked], date

July

7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Mitchell Lequier, delivered to Agent Douglas Minnesota Chippewa Commission Enrollment, White Earth Pembina, 1889:45

PART TWO THE INQUEST

"Way ke che ge shig's Band"

Powell Genealogies, Family #L1:1a

[notation: "brother of the Lequier of November 12, 1937 at the Columbia (WE-3060) ?"]

County Coroner's Court to determine cause of death and the guilt and innocence of the husband of: Vevier, Mary (WE-3240) [notation: "1/2", sister of (W 1833) involved. The court proceedings tend to record an interesting adjunct of Southern

issue: Lequier, Virginia [L1:15] (WE-3241) [notation: "1/2"]

Life experienced during the Great Depression. During that period there was very little Lequier, Sarah [L1:16] (WE-3242) [notation: "1/2"], who marr-

ried Alexander for later (WE-3114) inquests, trials, and other court proceedings became

popular events for the whole family. The judges and trial lawyers of the day rose to the Lequier, Mary [L1:17] (WE-32243) [notation: "1/2"], who marr-

occasions and many proceedings heard at (WE-3244) [notation: "1/2"], who marr-

Newton, Willie (White)

Lequier, Andrew [L1:19] (WE-3245) [notation: "1/2"], who married and several were among the most famous and colorful of South Carolina history. "I

Augustin, Lizzie (WE-3209)

Lequier, Joseph [L1:20] (WE-3246) [notation: "1/2"], who married to clear the name of his uncle, Rufus. OT's son, Owens Cobb, Jr., now a retired

Guyon, Nancy (WE-3247)

Circuit Court Judge, assisted me in editing the transcript of the Inquest. "(Roy Eargle, Spotted, Caroline [L1:21] (WE-3316) [notation: "1/2"]

March 29, 2005) Eliza [L1:22] (WE-3317) [notation: "1/2"]

197 **Langer, John** (1827) [1850 U.S.]

Lange, Jean [*1868]

Langie, John [R.L. Scrip #446] Editor's Note

□P9.14

Langie, Jean [R.L. Scrip #197]

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 166/166, born Red River Br. [Pembina], [Hunter]

Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke shig's Band, 1868:190

is faithful to the original transcript without substantial embellishment. The naturalism of 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children, \$ 24 paid

National Archives, RG 79, Entry 303, List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties, "Halfbreed Scrip

No. 466 issued January 6, 1876, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873, under the authority of

proceedings to be carried out as if Rufus were present but without any testimony from him. Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873

National Archives, RG 79, Entry 304, "The second part is introduced with an "Epilogue" of the story, dating to November 13, the day following the Inquest, and takes

dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued Jean at the home of the Vevier's, Agent Douglas, and Scrip Number 446,

dated January 6th, 1876, 160 Acres, delivered January 6th, 1876, issued to John Langie, delivered to Agt. Stowe

related to another Langer, Edward (1824)

198 **Letendre, Exavier** [R.L. Scrip #498]

172

	☐ Letendre, Exavier [R.L. Scrip #198] ☐ Part I National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 498 THE COBB FARM October 9-10, 1937 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 198 [checked], dated July 7, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Exavier Letendre, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
199	Valier, Louisanta (1833) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Lavaillet, Louis [R.L. Scrip #199] ☐ Vallait, Louis [R.L. Scrip #30] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 87/87, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 199 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873; and No. 30 issued November 18, 1872, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 30 [checked], dated November 18th, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Louis Vallait, delivered to Agent Smith child of: Valier [Valle], Joseph (1814) and , Louise (1820)
200	Lacert, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #200] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 200 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 200 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Pierre Lacert, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

http://64.233.167.104/search?q=cache:A8uzk9z qtEJ:www.maquah.net/Historical/Scrip/list.h... 5/11/05

381,
 Schedule B issued May 5, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered May 5, 1874 [notation: "same as Monette, A., see B. Bot. Half"]; Halfbreed Scrip No. 76 issued February 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 202 [checked] [notation: "same as Ant. Bellhemeur, see B. 136 & L 117] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 76 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued Michael Mounet, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith

Bellehemur, Antoine - Chief Nephew [*1865]

☐ P177.2a

Bellehimeur, Michael [*1866-7]

☐ P177.3b

Bellhemeur, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #381]

☐

Monette, Antoine [Scrip/note]

☐

Mounet, Michael [R.L. Scrip #76]

☐

Mounet, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #202]

☐

Pembina Annuity Roll, Aisance's Band, 1865:64

- 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child \$ 15

paid

Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/9

- 1 man, 1 woman, 8 children \$ 25

paid

1867:189

- 1 man, 1 woman, 8 children \$ 40

paid

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 381,

Schedule B issued May 5, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered May 5, 1874 [notation: "same as Monette, A., see B. Bot. Half"]; Halfbreed Scrip No. 76 issued February

12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872,

delivered February 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 202 [checked]

	[notation: "same as Ant. Bellhemeur, see B. 136 & L 117] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 76 [checked], dated February 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered February 12, 1873, issued to Michael Mounet, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith; Number 202 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, issued to Antoine Mounet, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
203	Paranteau, Peter [R.L. Scrip #203] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 203 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 [notation: "Conditionally, 'H 45"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 203 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Peter Paranteau, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
204	Paquin, Baptiste (1805) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Paquin, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #204] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 39/39, born Pembina, Hunter National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 204 [checked] issued July 7, 1878, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1878 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 204 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, [number of acres left blank], delivered July 7th, 1873 issued to Baptiste Paquin, delivered to Agent E. Douglas husband of: Paquin, Genevir (1815) issue: Paquin, Marie (1832)

	Paquin, Antoine (1835)
205	Richotte, Michael [R.L. Scrip #205] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 205 issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 205 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Michael Richotte, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
206	Richott, Raphael [R.L. Scrip #206] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 206 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 206 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Raphael Richott, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
207	Sutherland, Alexis [R.L. Scrip #207] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 207 issued July 7, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 207 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Alexis Sutherland, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
208	Sutherland, Ambroise [R.L. Scrip #208] □

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 208 issued July 7, 1870, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 208 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Ambrose Sutherland, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

209 **Thomas, Louis** [R.L. Scrip #209]

☐
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 209 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 209 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Louis Thomas, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

210 **Thomas, Joseph** [VRA #207p]

☐
Thomas, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #210]
☐
 [Virginia Rogers, Ah-Dick Songab Genealogy, #207p]
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 210 issued July 7, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873
 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 210 [checked], dated July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Joseph Thomas, delivered to Agent E. Douglas
 husband of: Vivier, Catherine

	issue: Thomas, Claudia (1876 - October 1, 1931) (TM-375) Thomas, Joseph (1868) (WE-3144)
211	Valier [Valle], Joseph (1814) [1850 U.S.] □ Vallet, Joseph (1813) [1860 U.S.] □ Valley, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #211] □ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 87/87, born R River Br., Hunter U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860, family 696/694, born Canada, common laborer National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 211 issued July 7, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 211 [checked], date July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Joseph Valley, sent to Agent E. Douglas husband of, #1: Valier, Louise (1820), born Red River Br. issue: Valier, Louisanta (1833) Valier, Marie (1835) Valier, Marguritte (1837) Valier, Rossile (1841) Valier, Francois (1847) Valier, Philemon (1849) husband of, #2: Vallet, Susan (1821), born Canada issue: Vallet, George (1842) Vallet, Ellen (1844) Vallet, Julia (1846)
212	Villeneuve, Hyacinth [R.L. Scrip #212] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 212 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R Lake

PART TWO THE INQUEST

An Inquest was held on the evening of November 12, 1937, at the Columbia County Coroner's Court to determine cause of death and the guilt and innocence of the parties involved. The court proceedings tend to record an interesting adjunct of Southern life experienced during the Great Depression. During that period there was very little money available for entertainment and inquests, trials, and other court proceedings became popular events for the whole family. The judges and trial lawyers of the day rose to the occasion and many proceedings became an almost scripted play in itself. The judge and attorneys in the Rufus and Matty Shannon Inquest were all close friends of the Cobb Family, and several were among the most famous and colorful of South Carolina history. "I made some improvements to the very emotional plea by "OT Cobb" at the end of the Inquest, to clear the name of his uncle, Rufus. OT's son, Owens Cobb, Jr., now a retired Circuit Court Judge, assisted me in editing the transcript of the Inquest." (Roy Fargle, March 29th, 2005)

Editor's Note

The inquest is presented as a script of a play in four acts. The dialogue of the script is faithful to the original transcript without substantial embellishment. The naturalism of the dialogue and the situation as something of historical and ethnohistorical value has an inherent dramaturgical value that supercedes convention and contemporary popular expectation. The shooting of Rufus Shannon by Elbert Ford caused the inquest proceedings to be carried out as if Rufus were present but without any testimony from him. "A little awkward, but served the purpose of the story." The second part is introduced with an "Epilogue" of the story, dating to November 13, the day following the Inquest, and takes place at the Home of the Jackson's. This Epilogue serves as a fitting bridge between Part One and Part Two of the story, and helps to contextualize the two parts in relation to one another.

	and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 212 [checked], date July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Hyacinthe Villeneuve, delivered to Agent E. Douglas						
213	Vallier, J. Bt. [1849 Petition] ☐ Valier, Baptiste (1810) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Vallee, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #213] ☐ Valle, Baptiste Sen'r [*1866-7] ☐ P149.11b Valler, Baptiste (Sr) [1868] ☐ P149.11d Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 117/117, born Red River Br., Hunter 1849 Petition: J. Bt. Vallier Pembina Annuity Roll, Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/19 <table> <tr> <td>- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children</td> <td>\$ 20</td> </tr> </table> paid <table> <tr> <td>1867:199 - 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children</td> <td>\$ 32</td> </tr> </table> paid Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:236 <table> <tr> <td>- 1 man, 2 women, 4 children</td> <td>\$ 24</td> </tr> </table> paid National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 213 [checked] issued July 7, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 213 [checked], date July 7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7th, 1873, issued to Baptiste Vallee, delivered to Agent E. Douglas husband of: Valier, Marie (1819), born Red River Br. issue: Valier, Louise (1837) Valier, Baptiste (1838) Valier, Leagas (1842) Valier, Alexis (1844) Valier, Mary (1846) Valier, Antoine (1848) Valier, Abraham (1849)	- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 20	1867:199 - 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 32	- 1 man, 2 women, 4 children	\$ 24
- 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 20						
1867:199 - 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children	\$ 32						
- 1 man, 2 women, 4 children	\$ 24						
214	Valier, Antoine (1848) [1850 U.S.] ☐						

Part One

THE COBB FARM

October 9-10, 1937

There were many colorful people living and working on The Farm as we had five hundred acres under cultivation at the time the Federal Government annexed over 1000 acres of our family's land into the expansion of Fort Jackson in March, 1940, as the Second World War approached. Therefore, I had a wealth of experiences to draw from as I tried to select those incidences of daily life on The Farm in weaving together the tragic affairs of my uncle, Rufus Shannon, and the events of those several days in the early Fall of 1937.

Mamie Cobb, your Great Grandmother, was every bit the magnificent woman I have attempted to portray in my story. She was a gentle, kind and compassionate person who loved her God and all people and creatures she could reach out to. Yet she was a highly successful business woman who took over the raising of seven children after Grandfather Hampton's death in 1918 and put them all through college during the early years of the Great Depression. And, equally as remarkable, took over the further development of the more than 1200 acres she and Grandfather Hampton had acquired and built them into one of the largest farms in the area. I lived in her home all of my life until I went off to college and I treasure the many memories of those intimate moments she shared with me her philosophy of life and how it should be lived, and enjoyed, to the fullest.

Roy Eargle

March 29, 2005

Valle, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #214]

□

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 117/117, born Red River Br.

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip NO. 214

issued July 7, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June

12, 1872; delivered July 7, 1873

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 214 [checked], dated July

7th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 7, 1873, issued to Antoine Vallee,

delivered to Agent E. Douglas

son of: Valier, Baptiste (1810) and , Marie (1819)

215 **Aitkin, Selam** (1839 - 1889) [58:58] [V.R. #244] [Powell 10/0280] [Powell 8/0030]

□

Aitkins, Selim (1835) [1860 U.S.]

□

Aitkins, Salim [R.L. Scrip #215]

□

[U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860 (listed under #25, Joseph Adams,

Voyageur)] Minnesota, voyageur

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was

Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checkmark], Halfbreed Scrip No. 215, issued July 15, 1870, under the authority of Secretarial

Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873

Powell Genealogies, family #58:58

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake

and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 215 [checked], dated July

15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Salim Aitkins, delivered to Agent E. Douglas

[V.R., Broken Tooth Genealogy, #244] "He is listed in the 1850 Minnesota

Territorial Census in Benton County, age 11, born Minnesota. He applied

for Half Breed Scrip in 1865 while living in Cass County, Minnesota

PART TWO THE INQUEST

An Inquest was held on the evening of November 12, 1937, at the Columbia County Coroner's Court to determine cause of death and the guilt and innocence of the parties involved. The court proceedings tend to record an interesting adjunct of Southern Life experienced during the Great Depression. During that period there was very little money available for entertainment and inquests, trials, and other court proceedings became popular events for the whole family. The judges and trial lawyers of the day rose to the occasion and many proceedings became an almost scripted play in itself. The judge and attorneys in the Rufus and Matty Shannon Inquest were all close friends of the Cobb Family, and several were among the most famous and colorful of South Carolina history. "I made some improvements to the very emotional plea by "OT Cobb" at the end of the Inquest, to clear the name of his uncle, Rufus. OT's son, Owens Cobb, Jr., now a retired Circuit Court Judge, assisted me in editing the transcript of the Inquest." (Roy Eargle, March 29th, 2005)

Editor's Note

The inquest is presented as a script of a play in four acts. The dialogue of the script is faithful to the original transcript without substantial embellishment. The shooting of Rufus Shannon by Elbert Ford caused the inquest proceedings to be carried out as if Rufus were present but without any testimony from him. "A little awkward, but served the purpose of the story." The second part is introduced with an "Epilogue" of the story, dating to November 13, the day following the Inquest, and takes place at the Home of the Jackson's. This Epilogue serves as a fitting bridge between Part One and Part Two of the story, and helps to contextualize the two parts in relation to one another.

'father an Englishman, mother a full blood who was born & lived at Sandy Lake.' Selam Aitkin was a Civil War soldier in Co. G., 9th Minn. Reg. and was discharged for disability 6 Oct 1863." son of: Aitkin, William Alexander (White) (1785) [V.R. #61], aka },\,^,}:) Sha gah naush eence, aka \{: \,^: \': [Ke che gahne gwab and "(<: <: ',^" \': (abt.1815 - December, 1893) Om be be won o quay [58:13], aka Hole-in-the-Day, Mary (abt.1815 - December, 1893) [V.R. #61] husband of: }" \": (1844 - August 16, 1925) Sho ge ge [27:37], aka }, \": (1844 - 1925) Sha-go-je (WE-4058), " daughter of \': '-:); Que-we-zaince-ish and "\, O-gah. Sha-go-je was age 44 in the 1889 Gu Lake census. Selam Aitkin had no children with Sha-go-je and no other marriages or children found." [V.R. #244s] "no issue"

216 **Dejarlais, Abraham** [*1868]

☐ D

Dejarlis, Abraham [R.L. Scrip #216]

☐

Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zick's Band, 1868:231
- 1 man, 1 woman, 7 children \$ 27
paid
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was
Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 216
issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 216 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Abraham Dejarlis, delivered to Agent E. Douglass

217 **Dumand, Cyrith** (1841) [U.S. 1860]

☐

Du Mas, Ceuile [Cenile] [R.L. Scrip #217]

☐

Dumay, Ceuile [Cenile] [R.L. Scrip #217]

☐

U.S. Census, Crow Wing County, 1860, (listed under #1, Clement H. Beaulieu, Indian Trader), born Lower Canada, servant
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip

DELORME, Joseph (1815) [1850 U.S.]
☐ P175.1
DeLorme, Joseph [*1866-7]
☐ P175.1b
DeLorme, Joseph (Sr) [1868]
☐ P175.1d
DeLorme, Joseph Sen. [R.L. Scrip #218]
☐
Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:96/96 born:
Pembina
occupation: hunter
Pembina Annuity Roll, Little Shell's Band, 1866:3/8
- 1 man, 2 women, 6 children \$
22.50pd
1867:188 - 1 man, 2 women, 6 children \$ 36
paid
Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:240
- 1 man, 1 woman, 7 children \$ 27
paid
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scr
was
Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.
218,
issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision
June
12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 [notation: "Patented May 21,
1881"]
National Archives, R 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Re
Lake
and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 218 [checked], cate
July
15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Josepl
Delorme, Sen'r, delivered to Agent Douglass
husband of: Delorme, Isabella (1815) born: Pembina [1850 U.S.]
issue: Delorme, Isbella (1836) born: Red River Br.

demeanor like her mother, in charge of the domestic affairs of Big House and, for these several reasons, can generally control her Pa in most situations.

Elbert's faith in his old dog and his knowledge of big game, aware too of the strength that it takes to rip open a smoke house door and pull heavy hams from the rafters, convince him that it must have been one of the bears from the Messers swamps that he had been tracking since spring. He remains on the Well House Porch, where his dog has been caged, waiting for Viola to bring them supper as she had promised, growing more incensed each minute that his old dog is being blamed for the acts of a bear. His anxiety and excitement to go after the big bear become intense. As soon as they finish their supper he hangs his long gun over his shoulder, quietly forces the lock on the cage, and slips into the night carrying Market up in his arms to keep him from baying. Darkness settles like a blanket of ink as a late summer storm approaches but Elbert ignores the threat and heads for Little John's place with a vengeance, to await the first light of day, and the return of the bear.

Wilson Ford, General Manager of **The Farm**, has picked up the youngest Cobb brother, Jack, from the train stop at Pontiac and they arrive at Little John's late on the evening of October 9th, having been delayed by the storm's heavy rains. Wilson finds the scene inside the cabin, lighted only by the dancing flames from the stone fireplace and the soft glow of the kitchen lamp, reminiscent of an old-time wake. Three of the Cobb boys, arriving earlier, solemnly surround their mother who is seated on the couch holding Rufus's head in her lap as he kneels on the floor. After hours of gentle urging by the Cobbs, Rufus finally agrees to give himself up and two of the Cobb boys leave to fetch Old Sheriff Heise, a long-time family friend. As they await the arrival of the Sheriff, the first hint of dawn sifts through the East windows and Rufus tells Mae that he wants to meet the first light of day in the presence of the Lord. Little John warns him to wrap up good because there has been a killing frost just before dawn. Rufus dons an old horse-hair long coat and goes into the yard to pray. Elbert, with his faithful old dog at his side, has spent the night in a smoldering stump hole several hundred yards away, from where he has a clear view of Little John's place. He awakens now with the first light anxiously awaiting the return of the bear. As the dawn fog lifts from the trees in Little John's yard, Elbert is astonished to see the fuzzy outline of what he believes is a huge bear, kneeling

	Delorme, Joseph (1837) + Delorme, Ann (1841) born: Red River Br. Delorme, Elizabeth (1843) born: Pembina
219	Grandbois, Louis (1845) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Grandbois, Louis [R.L. Scrip #219] ☐ Grandbois, Louis, Junior [R.L. Scrip #349] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 219 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 [notation: "Supposed Sr."]; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 349 issued April 18, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered April 18, 1874 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 219 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Louis Grandbois, delivered to Agent Douglass son of: Grandbois, Pierre (1830) and , Sophia (1835)
220	Jerome, Andre (1828) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Jerome, Andrew [R.L. Scrip #220] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 62/62, born Red River Br. Hunter National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 220 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 220 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Andre Jerome, delivered to Agent Douglass son of: Jerome, Martin (1800) and , Elizabeth (1809)

This list comes from a Xeroxed copy of a book with no title, written by Mary MARTELL in 1949. The title of this list is: PRAIRIE DU CHIEN DOCUMENT List of Canadian Voyage volunteers their service at Mackinaw, Jun 21, 1814.

Thomas G	ANDERSON	Michael	GRAVELLE
Ant.	ASSELIN	Peter	GRIGNON
Antoine	ASSELIN	Louis	HONORE
Baptiste	BARTHE	Frances	LACHAPELLE
Soi	BELLENGE	Pierre	LAMBERT
Antoine	BERCIER	Gabriel	LARONDE
Francis	BOIVIN	Alexis	LAROSE
Jean B.	BOUCHARD	Jacques	LAURENT
Louis	BOURDON	LEMIRE	
John	CAMPBELL	Joseph	MINETTE
Colin	CAMPBELL	Joseph	QUITELLE
Pierre	CROCHIER	J.B.	PARANT
Antone	DABIN	J. B.	PHILIP
Joseph	DAGENOIS	Ed	PIKE
Gabriel	DANIE	Joseph	POLVIN
Joseph	DECHAN	Jacques	PORLIER
L.	DEJRNE	Louis	PROVANCALL
Louis	DESGNIER	P	PROVANCALL
Luke	DUBOIS	Emanuel	RANGER
Jean M.	DUCHARME	Pierre	ROBEDEAU
Anabie J.	DURAMS	Joseph	ROLLETTE
Entenne	DYON	Benj.	ROY
Pierre	EMERIE	Barnabe	SANS SOISI
Jean B.	EMERIE	Jacques	SAVARD
J.B.	FAIRBAULT	Etienne	SERARE
Antoine	FELIX	Jean B.	SOYER
Joseph	FILION	S.	St. GERMAINE
Henry	FLEURE	Francis	St. MAURIUS
Francis	FRENIER	W.G.	STURSMAN
Pierre	GAUSLIN	Jean	TIVIERGE
Ant.	GAUTHERN	Joseph	TIVIERGE
Louis	GENEUX	Anabie	TOURPIN
Anabie	GERVOTIS	Colish	VEAUX

221	Laroque, Louis (1829) [1860 U.S.] ☐ La Rocque, Louis [R.L. Scrip #154] ☐ La Roque, Louis Jr. [R.L. Scrip #221] ☐ U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860, family 753 747, born Minnesota, common laborer - mulatto National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 154 issued April 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered April 12, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 221 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 154 [checked], dated April 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered April 12th, 1873, issued to Louis La Rocque, delivered to M.S. Cook, Acting Agent; Number 221 [checked] dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Louis La Roque, Jr., delivered to Agent Douglass listed with: La Rock, Antoine (1814)
222	Laurent, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #222] ☐ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 222 issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered July 15, 1873 [notation: "{suspension removed See 14749-1882} See 10231=1881 and LeB.99"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 222 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Antoine Laurant, delivered to Agent Douglass
223	La Plant, Oliver [R.L. Scrip #223]

Mae had a number of siblings and the Shannon family exploded over the years like buds on a blackberry bush into dozens of nieces and nephews, all scratching little pieces of land for a living. Like other less fortunate farmers in the vast sand hills from Pontiac to Messers, the Shannon clan turned to the successful Mae Shannon Cobb for sustenance and occasional guidance. Everyone recognized the Shannon brothers as hard working and God fearing, who enjoyed a fair fight or a jar of white liquor as much as any man, but knew also that they were never quite able to get ahead. Rufus, Mae's baby brother, was known as the most colorful and darling, always the first to offer a helping hand to family or neighbor but seemingly unable to resist pushing the enjoyment of life beyond the level of prudence. Perhaps for reasons of jealousy, Rufus seemed always to be the target when, in the early days of growing up, the Shannon boys found time from the fields to take on the threats of Bennie Jackson and his brothers. The years of feuding between the Shannon and Jackson boys came to a bitter end that dusk-veiled evening of October 8, 1937, when Rufus, already depressed by the outcome of a trial that very day at which Bennie Jackson was acquitted on an earlier charge of assaulting Rufus, walked out into the wind-swept, barren parking lot of Cooper's Store where he suddenly found the Jackson Brothers seated in the back of CR Matheson's old Tudor Chevy, as it pulled slowly away from the glass gas pumps.

Mae had jumped on the running board of CR's car, reached through the window to grasp the steering wheel, and brought the car to a halt, all the while screaming "murder" at the top of her lungs. Threatened and feeling naked before the formidable force of all three Jackson brothers, urged on by the hysterics of his drunken wife, Rufus saunters over, opens the driver's door, rests his pistol on CR's shoulder and fires into the Jacksions until the gun "clicked empty," as CR testified at the Inquest. Rufus then calmly fills his truck with gas and urges his faithful old Darky to drive him to his cousin Little John's cabin on Mae Cobb's Farm, where he sends for his sister in the wee hours of October 9th.

For the next 36 hours, mystery swirls among the Ford Family, whose members manage the field hands, stock, equipment, and the domestic affairs of Big House, Mae's home, as they observe the sudden and unusual gathering of all four Cobb boys with Mae, in quiet seclusion up in the deep woods of **The Farm** at Little John's cabin. The mystery

	□ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 223, issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 223 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Olive La Plant, delivered to Agent Douglass
224	La Roque, Calice [R.L. Scrip #224] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 224 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 224 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Calice La Roque, delivered to Agent Douglass
225	Marchand, Felix [R.L. Scrip #225] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 225 issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision June 12, 1872, delivered July 15, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 225 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Felix Marchand, delivered to Agent Douglass
226	Mason, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #226] Mason, Joseph (1869) [1910 U.S.] Mason, Joe (1869) [1899, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1930, 1938]

coming of Father 918, having been delayed by the night's heavy rains. Wilson then and soon resumes his habit, lighted only by the dancing flames in an old stone fireplace and the soft glow of the kitchen lamp, reminiscent of an old-time wake. Three of the Cobb boys, arriving earlier, solemnly surround their mother who is seated on the couch holding Rufus's head in her lap as he kneels on the floor. After hours of gentle urging by the Cobbs, Rufus finally agrees to give himself up, and two of the Cobb boys leave to fetch Old Sheriff Haise, a long-time family friend. As they await the arrival of the Sheriff, the first hint of dawn sifts through the East window and Rufus tells Mae that he wants to see the first light of day in the presence of the Lord. Little John warns him to wrap up good because there has been a killing frost the night before dawn. Rufus dons an old horse-hair long coat and goes into the yard to pray. He sits, with his faithful old dog at his side, who spent the night in a smoldering stump hole several hundred yards away from where he has a clear view of Little John's place. He awakens now with the first light anxiously awaiting the return of the bear. As the dawn fog lifts from the trees in Little John's yard, there is amazement to see the fuzzy old little bear that he was told was a huge bear, looking

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 226 issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 15th, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 226 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Joseph Mason, delivered to Agent Douglass Red Lake B.I.A. Enrollment, 1899:533, 1908:547, 1912:760/794, 1920:837/875, 1930:1102, 1938:1254/1219 U.S. Census, Red Lake Reservation, Beltrami County, Minnesota, 1910 family 30/32: male Indian, married 12 years, Chippewa Indian born Minnesota, parents Chippewa Indian born in Minnesota, occupation Laborer and Stage Driver, "ration Indian," illiterate, cannot read or write, "3/4 Indian blood, 1/4 White blood," married once in 1910 "civilized" son of: ** and >, /";:((1856) Tah mo yain (CL) husband of, #1: Vasseur, Caroline (1858) issue: Mason, Frank (1894) husband of, #2: <:\>:, }:\ (1878) Pay ke tay aush eke, aka May, Sarah (1878) issue: Mason, Lizzie (1908) Mason, Dale (1911) Mason, Ambrose (1913) Mason, John (1912) [1938: grandfather of: Mason, George (November 18, 1919) Mason, Frank Ambrose, Jr. (November 18, 1919) [1930: living at Redlake, Beltrami County, Minnesota, blood quantum "full"] [1938: blood quantum "3/4"]
227	Morriset, Arsene [R.L. Scrip #227] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 227 issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 227 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Arsene Morriset, delivered to Agent Douglass
228	Packnand, Michael [R.L. Scrip #228] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 228 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 228 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Michael Packnaud, sent to Agent Douglass

Mae had a number of siblings and the Shannon family exploded over the years like buds on a blackberry bush into dozens of nieces and nephews, all scratching little pieces of land for a living. Like other less fortunate farmers in the vast sand hills from Pontiac to Messers, the Shannon clan turned to the successful Mae Shannon Cobb for sustenance and occasional guidance. Everyone recognized the Shannon brothers as hard working and God fearing, who enjoyed a fair fight or a jar of white liquor as much as any man, but knew also that they were never quite able to get ahead. Rufus, Mae's baby brother, was known as the most colorful and daring, always the first to offer a helping hand to family or neighbor but seemingly unable to resist pushing the enjoyment of life beyond the level of prudence. Perhaps for reasons of jealousy, Rufus seemed always to be the target when, in the early days of growing up, the Shannon boys found time from the fields to take on the threats of Bennie Jackson and his brothers. The years of feuding between the Shannon and Jackson boys came to a bitter end that dusk-veiled evening of October 8, 1937, when Rufus, already depressed by the outcome of a trial that very day at which Bennie Jackson was acquitted on an earlier charge of assaulting Rufus, walked out into the wind-swept, barren parking lot of Cooper's Store where he suddenly found the Jackson Brothers seated in the back of CR Matheson's old Tudor Chevy, as it pulled slowly away from the glass gas pumps.

Mae had jumped on the running board of CR's car, reached through the window to grasp the steering wheel, and brought the car to a halt, all the while screaming "murder" at the top of her lungs. Threatened and feeling naked before the formidable force of all three Jackson brothers, urged on by the hysterics of his drunken wife, Rufus saunters over, opens the driver's door, rests his pistol on CR's shoulder and fires into the Jacksions until the gun "clicked empty," as CR testified at the Inquest. Rufus then calmly fills his truck with gas and urges his faithful old Darky to drive him to his cousin Little John's cabin on Mae Cobb's Farm, where he sends for his sister in the wee hours of October 9th.

For the next 36 hours, mystery swirls among the Ford Family, whose members manage the field hands, stock, equipment, and the domestic affairs of Big House, Mae's home, as they observe the sudden and unusual gathering of all four Cobb boys with Mae, in quiet seclusion up in the deep woods of **The Farm** at Little John's cabin. The mystery

229	Paul, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #229] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 229 issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 [notation: "Patented May 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 229 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Joseph Paul, delivered to Agent Douglass
230	Potral, Henrie [R.L. Scrip #230] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 230 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 230 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Henrie Potral, delivered to Agent Douglass
231	St. Luke, John B. (White) [S6:1] [Powell 8/0059] St. Luke, Baptiste [R.L. Scrip #231] Powell Genealogies, family #S6:1 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 231 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 231 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Baptiste St. Luke, delivered to Agent Douglass husband of: Rusette, Louisa (WE-3045), or La Louisa (WE-3045) [notation: 1/2"], who also married Saice, Joseph, Sr. (abt.1822) [S1:2] (WE-3109) issue: St. Luke, John [S6:2] (WE-3176)
232	Smith, Louis [R.L. Scrip #232] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 232 issued July 15, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 232 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Louis Smith, delivered to Agent Douglass
233	Ste. Germain, Joseph [Lake Superior Scrip] St. Germin, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #233] Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip; Jan. 18, 1869 - Stevens Point, Wis

Part One

THE COBB FARM

October 9-10, 1937

There were many colorful people living and working on The Farm as we had five hundred acres under cultivation at the time the Federal Government annexed over 1000 acres of our family's land into the expansion of Fort Jackson in March, 1940, as the Second World War approached. Therefore, I had a wealth of experiences to draw from as I tried to select those incidences of daily life on The Farm in weaving together the tragic affairs of my uncle, Rufus Shannon, and the events of those several days in the early Fall of 1937.

Mamie Cobb, your Great Grandmother, was every bit the magnificent woman I have attempted to portray in my story. She was a gentle, kind and compassionate person who loved her God and all people and creatures she could reach out to. Yet she was a highly successful business woman who took over the raising of seven children after Grandfather Hampton's death in 1918 and put them all through college during the early years of the Great Depression. And, equally as remarkable, took over the further development of the more than 1200 acres she and Grandfather Hampton had acquired and built them into one of the largest farms in the area. I lived in her home all of my life until I went off to college and I treasure the many memories of those intimate moments she shared with me her philosophy of life and how it should be lived, and enjoyed, to the fullest.

Roy Eargle
March 29, 2005

	National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 233 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 233 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Joseph St. Germin, delivered to Agent Douglass
234	Thomas, Louis Jr. [R.L.Scrip #234] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 234 issued July 15, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 234 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Louis Thomas, Jr., delivered to Agent Douglass
235	Vivier, Bernard [R.L. Scrip #235] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 235 [checked] issued July 15, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 16th, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 235 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Brnard Vivier, delivered to Agent Douglass
236	Vandall, Pierre (1814) [1850 U.S.] Vandal, Pr'e. [1849 Petition] Vandale, Peter [R.L. Scrip #347] Vandall, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #236] Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina, 1850, family 139/139, born Red River Br., Hunter 1849 Petition: Pr'e. Vandal National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 347 [checked] issued April 15, 1874, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered April 15, 1874; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 236 issued July 15, 1873, under the Authority Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 16, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 236 [checked], dated July 15th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 16th, 1873, issued to Pierre Vandall, delivered to Agent Douglass husband of: Vandall, Julie (1820), born Red River Br. issue: Vandall, Pierre (1836) Vandall, Ann (1838) Vandall, Rossilie (1840) Vandall, Mary Ann (1842)

Vandall, Marguritte (1844)
Vandall, John (1847)
Vandall, Francois (1849)

237 **Houl, Antoine** (1838) [1850 U.S.]
Hool, Antoine [R.L. Scrip #237]
Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 162/16.
born Red River Br.
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip
No. 237 issued July 19, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial
Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 19, 1873 [notation: "see :
B. No. 367, heir of Hool, Josette"]
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R
Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 237 [checked],
dated July 19th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 19th, 1873, issu
to "Josette Hool, heir at law Antoine Hool," delivered to Agt.
Douglass
son of: Houl, Charles (1798) and , Catherine (1810)

Hool, Josette [R.L. Scrip #237/estate]
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip
No. 237 issued July 19, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial
Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 19, 1873 [notation: "see
Schedule B, No. 367" -- Hool, Antoine is listed as her heir]
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, R
Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 237 [checked],
dated July 19th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 19th, 1873, issu
to "Josette Hool, heir at law Antoine Hool," delivered to Agt.
Douglass

238 **Brandconier, Jean B.** [R.L. Scrip #238]
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip
was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [notation: "B"]
Halfbreed Scrip No. 238, issued July 30, 1873, under the auth rit
of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treat of April 12, 1864, R
Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs Number 238 [checked],
dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issu
to Jean B. Bandconier, delivered to Agent Douglass

239 **Delorme, Joseph** (1837) [1850 U.S.]
Delorme, Joseph (Jr) [1868]
Deloreme, Joseph Jun. [R.L. Scrip #239] ☐ P175.
Delaum, Joseph [D6:head] [Powell 8/0059] ☐ P175.2
Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:96/96 born: R
River Br.
Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhok's Band, 1868:241
- 1 man, 1 woman 2 children \$ 12 pair
National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip

	was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 239 issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 239 [checked], dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issued to Joseph Delorme, Jun., delivered to Agent Douglass Powell Genealogies, family #D6:head son of: Delorme, Joseph (1815) and Delorme, Isabella (1815) husband of: Courchesne, Angeline, aka Gingras, Angeline [Powell] issue: Delaum, Philomene [D6:1] (WE-3193) Delorme, Joseph (September 23, 1868 - October 9, 1939) (TM-2 [VRA #123s])	
240	Deshain, Joseph (1845) [1850 U.S.] ☐ Duchaune, Joseph (Sen'r) [R.L. Scrip #287] ☐ Duchaune, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #240] ☐ Duseaume, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #18] ☐ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:56/56, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 287 issued January 13, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered January 13, 1874; Halfbreed Scrip No. 240, issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873; and Halfbreed Scrip No. 18 issued November 18, 1872, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered November 18, 1872 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 18, dated November 18, 1872, 160 Acres, delivered November 18, 1872, issued to Joseph Duseaume, delivered to Agent Smith son of: Deshain, Pierre (1819) and , Josette (1825)	
241	Hamelin, Jos. [1849] ☐ Amlin, Jonas [R.L. Scrip #135] ☐ Amlin, Johanas [R.L. Scrip #135] ☐ Hamlin, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #241] ☐ 1849 Petition: Jos. Hamelin National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checkmark], Halfbreed Scrip No. 135, notation "Commonly known as Amlin, Johanas," scrip issued March 5, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872	

List of Main Characters on Cobb Farm:

John “Pa” Ford:	Field Boss of Cobb Farm.
Wilson Ford:	Oldest son. General Manager of Cobb Farm
Violla Ford:	Daughter. In charge of kitchen and house help.
Elbert Ford:	Number Two son. Farm hand. Slightly retarded. Shoots Rufus Shannon in closing scene of Story, believing he is the bear, the root of Elbert and his dog’s troubles.
Clench Ford:	Number Three son. Farm hand.
Neil Ford:	Number Four son. School boy, about twelve years old.
David Ford:	Number Five son. School boy, about eight years old.
Aunt Sadie:	Long time, trusted house help and friend of Cobb Family.
Logan:	Deceased husband of Aunt Sadie.
Wade:	Aunt Sadie's son. Tenant farmer and farm hand.
Sam:	Manages plow and harness shop at Cobb Farm.

	1872, delivered March 6, 1873, and Halfbreed Scrip No. 241 issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873 [notation: "'L 76' Conditionally"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 135 [checked], dated March 5th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered March 6th, 1873, issued to Jonas Amlin, delivered to Agent E.P. Smith
242	La Douceure, Bazile [R.L. Scrip #242] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 242 issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 242 [checked], dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issued to Bazile La Douceure, delivered to Agent Douglass
243	Lawrence, Charles [R.L. Scrip #243] Laurence, Charles [R.L. Scrip #243] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 243 [checked] issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 242 [checked], dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issued to Charles Laurence, delivered to Agt. Douglass
244	Pilot, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #244] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 244 issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 244 [checked], dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issued to Joseph Pilot, delivered to Agt. Douglass
245	Richotte, Pierre [R.L. Scrip #245] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 245 [checked] issued July 30, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered July 30, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 245 [checked],

Mae had a number of siblings and the Shannon family exploded over the years like buds on a blackberry bush into dozens of nieces and nephews, all scratching little pieces of land for a living. Like other less fortunate farmers in the vast sand hills from Pontiac to Messers, the Shannon clan turned to the successful Mae Shannon Cobb for sustenance and occasional guidance. Everyone recognized the Shannon brothers as hard working and God fearing, who enjoyed a fair fight or a jar of white liquor as much as any man, but knew also that they were never quite able to get ahead. Rufus, Mae's baby brother, was known as the most colorful and daring, always the first to offer a helping hand to family or neighbor but seemingly unable to resist pushing the enjoyment of life beyond the level of prudence. Perhaps for reasons of jealousy, Rufus seemed always to be the target when, in the early days of growing up, the Shannon boys found time from the fields to take on the threats of Bennie Jackson and his brothers. The years of feuding between the Shannon and Jackson boys came to a bitter end that dusk-veiled evening of October 8, 1937, when Rufus, already depressed by the outcome of a trial that very day at which Bennie Jackson was acquitted on an earlier charge of assaulting Rufus, walked out into the wind-swept, barren parking lot of Cooper's Store where he suddenly found the Jackson Brothers seated in the back of CR Matheson's old Tudor Chevy, as it pulled slowly away from the glass gas pumps.

Mae had jumped on the running board of CR's car, reached through the window to grasp the steering wheel, and brought the car to a halt, all the while screaming "murder" at the top of her lungs. Threatened and feeling naked before the formidable force of all three Jackson brothers, urged on by the hysterics of his drunken wife, Rufus saunters over, opens the driver's door, rests his pistol on CR's shoulder and fires into the Jacksons until the gun "clicked empty," as CR testified at the Inquest. Rufus then calmly fills his truck with gas and urges his faithful old Ducky to drive him to his cousin Little John's cabin on Mae Cobb's Farm, where he sends for his sister in the wee hours of October 9th.

For the next 36 hours, mystery swirls among the Ford Family, whose members manage the field hands, stock, equipment, and the domestic affairs of Big House, Mae's home, as they observe the sudden and unusual gathering of all four Cobb boys with Mae, in quiet seclusion up in the deep woods of The Farm at Little John's cabin. The mystery

	dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issued to Pierre Richotte, delivered to Agent Douglass
246	St. Germin, Augustine [R.L. Scrip #246] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 246 [checked] issued July 30, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 30, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 246 [checked], dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issued to Augustine St. Germin, delivered to Agt. Douglass
247	Tifault, Thomas [R.L. Scrip #247] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 247 [checked] issued July 30, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered July 30, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 247 [checked], dated July 30th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered July 30th, 1873, issued to Thomas Tifault, delivered to Agt. Douglass
248	DAVIS, William (1824) [1850 U.S.] Davis, William Sr. [R.L. Scrip #248] Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 116/110 born Pembina, occupation Hunter National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 248 [checked] issued August 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered August 12, 1873 [notation: "404 ... " [illegible]] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 248 [checked], dated August 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered August 12th, 1873, issued to William Davis, delivered to Agent Douglass husband of: Davis, Marie (1830), born Red River Br. issue: Davis, William (1844), born Red River Br.
249	Grant, Cuthbert (1845) [1860 U.S., R.L. Scrip #249] U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860:725/719 born: Minnesota race: mulatto National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 249 issued August 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered August 12, 1873 son of: Grant, Charles (1830)
250	\:}:':':',} Kay zhe way way aush [13:58] [Powell 10/0129] \:}:':':',} Kay zhe way way aush [13:58] [Powell 10/0131] Morrison, Bostwick [13:58] [Powell 10/0131] Morrison, Bostwick [13:58] (O-2426) [Powell 10/0129]

Introduction to *A Killing Frost*

W. Roy Eargle

By the last throes of the Great Depression the Cobb Family had emerged as a house of considerable strength, its influence quietly flowing through the political sands of central South Carolina like a Spring Tide, as the four Cobb boys grasped and nurtured the vision and dreams of Judge Wade Hampton Cobb to new horizons. When his widow, Mae Shannon Cobb, moved permanently to **The Farm** in 1935, she was returning to her beloved sand hills where the roots of the Cobb and Shannon families had grown deeply in the rich bottom lands, nourished by 200 years of toil in the fields, and personal sacrifices on the battle fields of the Northern Aggression.

Mae Cobb was a gentle woman whose inner strength flowed steadily from a deep conviction that the dreams she shared with young Hampton on their Christmas wedding day in 1899 could only be fulfilled by her own untiring hard work and the closely guarded raising and education of their seven children. After the unfortunate death of the young Judge in the 1917 Flu epidemic, Mae continued to expand **The Farm**, begun by her husband as an outgrowth of his and her old home places right after they were married. By 1937, **The Farm** was a substantial operation employing and housing thirty families and running daily, spring to fall, two trucks of fresh farm produce to the Assembly Street Market in Columbia. The level of happiness and success for Mae Cobb and her family that early October seemed to reflect itself in the golden days of the harvest season, the early morning briskness as patches of frost touched the ripening pumpkins, the breathtaking splashes of color, fall leaves against the blue depths of sky, and a heightened excitement among the field hands as they prepared for the annual regional and state fairs where the Cobb produce historically took most of the blue ribbons. Her farm firmly established and now managed by one son schooled in agriculture, two other sons in the state legislature and one in the senate, a missionary daughter in Brazil, and two other daughters in education, Mae took her first breath of rest as she whispered to the Judge, in silent prayer, that she had done her best.

	Morrison, Bostwick [R.L. Scrip #250] Powell Genealogies, family #13:58 (O-2426) [notation: "1/2"] [notation: "1/2"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 250 [notation: "H 71"] issued August 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered August 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 250, dated August 12th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered August 12th, 1873, issued to Bostwick Morrison, delivered to Agent Douglass child of: Morrison, Agos [47:6] and ;\":<^:- Ay go je bin ace [13:10] spouse of: "/,/,{:\'',(O mah mah je gwon (O-2427 X M/) ["Child of "\:/,',[O ge mah wub and ':/:\,^, Way me kah nah (L.L.)"] issue: \:}:'':,} Kay zhe way way aush [13:223] (O-2429), who married McKinsey, John Morrison, Allen [13:224] (O-2428) Morrison, Mary [13:224a], or Trotochaud, Mary [13:224a] (O-2430), who married Trotochaud, Antoine
251	Morrison, Joseph [Lake Superior Scrip] Morrison, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #251] Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: Morrison, Joseph; May 24, 1859 - Buchanan, Minn. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 151 issued August 12, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered August 12, 1873 [notation: "Patented May 21, 1881"] National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 251 [checked], dated August 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered August 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Morrison, delivered to Agent Douglass
252	Smith, Joseph [R.L. Scrip #252] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties ..." Halfbreed Scrip No. 252 issued August 12, 1873, under the Authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872; delivered August 12, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 252 [checked], dated August 12, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered August 12, 1873, issued to Joseph Smith, delivered to Agent Douglass
253	Dice, John (1828) [1860 U.S.]

The Coroner's Inquest

A Court-Room Drama in Four Acts

**Based on the transcripts of the proceedings of a Coroner's Inquest held over the
dead body of:**

Bennie Jackson

As Reported by W. Y. Marshall, Richland County

Dramatis Personae:

Coroner John A Sargeant
Solicitor A. F. Spigner
Mr. W. Wm. Graydon
Mr. James H. Hammond
Mr. Owens T. Cobb

Jury Sworn and Charged:

Juror Thomas M. Watts, Jr.
Juror W.A. Jacobs
Juror J. C. Moore
Juror H.D. Fulmer
Juror Lester Taylor
Juror A. C. Sutherland

Witnesses:

Dr. H.H. Plowden
Dr. Rudolph Palmer
E. P. Thomas
Albert Means
C. R. Matheson
W. H. Terry

Ralph E. Cooper
Thomas E. Myers
Zellie Watts
H. R. Geiger
Wade H. Rawlinson
Alfred Jackson

Spectators

Spectator 1
Spectator 2
Spectator 3

Musicians

A fiddler; A banjo player; A harmonica player

☐ P162.4

Das, John [*1865]

☐ P162.4a

Dease, John [R.L. Scrip #253]

☐

U.S. Census, Becker County, 1860:683/683 born: Oregon occupation common laborer

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.

253 issued August 28, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered August 28, 1873

[1860: husband of: Dice, Ellen (1832) +

[1860: father of: Dice, Mary (1848) born: Minnesota

Dice, Sally (1851) born: Minnesota

Dice, Henry (1853) born: Minnesota

Dice, Robert (1856) born: Minnesota

Pembina Annuity Roll, Aisance's Band, 1865:60

- 1 man, 1 woman, 1 child \$ 15 p

254 **La Rocque, Baptiste** (1848) [1850 U.S.]

☐ P162.14

Laloche, John Baptiste [Lake Superior Scrip]

☐

Laroque, Batiste [*1868]

☐ P162.14d

Laroque, Baptiste Sr. [R.L. Scrip #309]

☐

La Roque, Batiste Jr. [R.L. Scrip #254]

☐

LaRogue, John B. [La Court d'Oreille]

☐

Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850:140/140 born: Pembina

Lake Superior Halfbreed Scrip: Laloche, John Baptiste; May 10, 18

-

San Francisco, Cal. (2 lots, 1 subdivision)

National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No.

309 issued January 19, 1874, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, December 27, 1873, delivered January 19, 1874; and Halfbreed

Scrip No. 254 issued September 26, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered September 26, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 254 [checked], dated September 26, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered September 26th, 18 issued to Baptiste La Roque, Jr., delivered to Agent Douglass Pembina Annuity Roll, Way ke ge ke zhick's Band, 1868:173

Scene:

IN THE CORONER'S COURT, COUNTY COURT HOUSE OF RICHLAND,
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

7:30 PM, November 12, 1937

The stage is an austere setting. There are large glass windows on the back wall and sides that are half open and wire screened, to let the cool night air in and keep the insects and flies out. On the back wall is the seal of the state, and there are two flags on small poles, an American flag and a South Carolina State Flag. On stage left are a row of six oak chairs seating the jury. On stage right are two smaller tables seating Mistrs. Hammond, Cobb, Gradon and Spigner. Back stage left center is the large podium seating Coroner Sergeant. Just of right center stage is a chair for the witnesses facing one quarter profile to the audience.

When the Coroner, solicitors and other actors speak, they generally address the audience, who become effectively the spectators of the court room. Witnesses to the case sit in the front row of the audience, and enter from the right wing of the stage. Spectators who are actors in the play sit in various positions in the audience, and a group of musicians also sit in the front rows with the audience, off center.

	- 1 man, 1 woman, 8 children \$ 30 p La Court d'Oreille Allotment: John B. Larogue [1850: listed with: La Rocque, Josette (1838)]
255	Barousa, Ambrose [R.L. Scrip #255] □ National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." [checked], Halfbreed Scrip No. 255, issued December 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered December 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 255 [checked], dated December 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered December 20th, 1873 issued to Ambroise Barousa, delivered to Agent Douglass
256	Charette, Alexander (1840) [1850 U.S.] □ Charette, Alexander [R.L. Scrip #256] □ Minnesota Territorial Census, Pembina County, 1850, family 33/33 : family 72/72, born Red River Br. National Archives, RG 75, Entry 363, "List of Persons to Whom Scrip was Issued under Red Lake & Pembina Treaties...." Halfbreed Scrip No. 256 [checked] issued December 20, 1873, under the authority of Secretarial Decision, June 12, 1872, delivered December 20, 1873 National Archives, RG 75, Entry 364, "Treaty of April 12, 1864, Red Lake and Pembina Half-Breeds," Scrip Stubs, Number 256 [checked], dated December 20th, 1873, 160 Acres, delivered December 20th, 1873 issued to Alexander Charette, delivered to Agent Douglass son of: Charette, Baptiste (1810) and , Angelic (1811)
257	

2019.13.78 D